



AMA

AND LIVE PANEL

HELLO?
BASED DEPARTMENT?



Truth Seekers

1
00:03:25,350 --> 00:00:23,280
[Music]

2
00:03:25,360 --> 00:03:28,940
so

3
00:04:40,150 --> 00:03:51,960
[Music]

4
00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:43,030
greetings and salutations friends and

5
00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:45,120
welcome back to truthseekers

6
00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:47,919
so uh boy a lot has been happening so

7
00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:50,560
much dramarama that i thought it'd be

8
00:04:54,550 --> 00:04:52,320
difficult to uh

9
00:04:55,590 --> 00:04:54,560
title anything or

10
00:04:56,790 --> 00:04:55,600
to

11
00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:56,800
sort of

12
00:05:01,830 --> 00:04:59,199
i don't know make sense of all of the

13
00:05:02,710 --> 00:05:01,840

stuff that's been going on lately

14

00:05:05,510 --> 00:05:02,720

um

15

00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:05,520

i thought about calling tonight's uh

16

00:05:10,950 --> 00:05:09,280

broadcast the toxicity of our twitter

17

00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:10,960

which reminds me of that system of a

18

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:12,639

down song

19

00:05:17,990 --> 00:05:15,680

uh the toxicity of our city uh

20

00:05:19,510 --> 00:05:18,000

things have gotten incredibly toxic but

21

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:19,520

i thought it'd be better

22

00:05:23,110 --> 00:05:20,479

if we

23

00:05:25,029 --> 00:05:23,120

just do an open panel a discussion and

24

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:25,039

all are welcome there's only one thing

25

00:05:30,230 --> 00:05:27,039

that i ask and some of you are familiar

26

00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:30,240

with me asking this please no nudity

27

00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:32,320

nobody wants to see your junk

28

00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:34,160

and it's against youtube's terms of

29

00:05:40,070 --> 00:05:36,479

service etc etc

30

00:05:42,310 --> 00:05:40,080

uh so please just you know

31

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:42,320

no nudity please otherwise please wear

32

00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:44,160

headphones because people come in this

33

00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:46,080

panel all the time and hey we want to

34

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:48,160

welcome everybody but sometimes people

35

00:05:51,430 --> 00:05:50,000

come with no headphones and then they

36

00:05:53,110 --> 00:05:51,440

echo all over the place and there's

37

00:05:55,510 --> 00:05:53,120

nothing we can do about that

38

00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:55,520

uh you know five below headphones are

39

00:05:59,189 --> 00:05:57,360

cheap please wear a pair of headphones

40

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:59,199

if you can it really does help the

41

00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:00,639

situation

42

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:03,120

now along with all the twitter drama and

43

00:06:07,430 --> 00:06:05,120

this guy's a backstabber this guy's

44

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:07,440

turning on that person and all this

45

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:08,400

stuff

46

00:06:12,469 --> 00:06:09,600

um

47

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:12,479

we do have uh the same old

48

00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:15,199

rambling show host talking smack about

49

00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:17,039

me and that would be rambling rich you

50

00:06:20,629 --> 00:06:18,639

know the guy who's on the take who's

51

00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:20,639

just there for the super chats

52

00:06:23,590 --> 00:06:21,840

and you know

53

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:23,600

if you're stupid enough to believe the

54

00:06:27,909 --> 00:06:25,919

lies coming out of his mouth i can't

55

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:27,919

really help you but when he lies

56

00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:29,520

straight through his

57

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:31,199

fake teeth

58

00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:34,720

uh i'm gonna address it and he told

59

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:37,120

everybody that this recent video put out

60

00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:38,560

by lou

61

00:06:44,390 --> 00:06:42,240

angelus from uh ucr was

62

00:06:47,189 --> 00:06:44,400

actually created by me

63

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:47,199

because that's my work he was sure of it

64

00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:50,720

well he's wrong i i don't have some of

65

00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:53,280

you know uh the schedule that i've been

66

00:06:57,749 --> 00:06:55,680

under i've had both my children

67

00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:57,759

uh for the past couple months it's

68

00:07:02,390 --> 00:07:00,000

summer their summer vacation so i've had

69

00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:02,400

a six-year-old and a ten-year-old

70

00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:04,479

chase around all day long for 12 hours a

71

00:07:09,430 --> 00:07:06,800

day i barely have time to do work for my

72

00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:09,440

own show i'm certainly not creating

73

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:12,160

elaborate videos for another show

74

00:07:16,150 --> 00:07:14,000

and then he went on to suggest there's

75

00:07:18,629 --> 00:07:16,160

some grand conspiracy and now i'm

76

00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:18,639

getting with that guy and no

77

00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:20,720

i haven't actually

78

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:22,160

this is the honest to god truth i

79

00:07:26,550 --> 00:07:24,560

haven't directly even spoken to lou

80

00:07:29,589 --> 00:07:26,560

angeles though i did

81

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:29,599

offer him him my support and telling the

82

00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:32,000

truth about what has been going on with

83

00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:34,880

this cult-like behavior in the so-called

84

00:07:39,510 --> 00:07:37,280

ufo community that's the extent of it

85

00:07:41,749 --> 00:07:39,520

there's no grand conspiracy against

86

00:07:43,510 --> 00:07:41,759

rambling rich but he can say whatever

87

00:07:44,790 --> 00:07:43,520

he's going to say now the other big lie

88

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,800

that i love

89

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:46,720

and by the way he's not smart enough to

90

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:48,400

come up with the talking points so it's

91

00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:51,120

his employer's third phase of fake also

92

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:53,280

known as third phase of moon who give

93

00:07:57,830 --> 00:07:55,120

him talking points you know kind of like

94

00:08:00,150 --> 00:07:57,840

those talking points like we haven't

95

00:08:02,070 --> 00:08:00,160

faked anything in five years that's

96

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:02,080

great let's admit we faked things five

97

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:03,680

years ago but we haven't faked anything

98

00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:05,919

in five years and then we showed

99

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:07,840

conclusive overwhelming evidence that

100

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:09,599

they fix something in february they fake

101
00:08:12,950 --> 00:08:11,039
something in march they fake something

102
00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:12,960
in april they fake something in may and

103
00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:14,879
if i look i'm sure i could find that

104
00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:16,400
they probably fake something in june

105
00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:19,680
july and august but i don't care to keep

106
00:08:24,390 --> 00:08:22,000
beating that dead horse they fake things

107
00:08:26,309 --> 00:08:24,400
they fake things constantly my favorite

108
00:08:27,430 --> 00:08:26,319
is where we showed that they took a

109
00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:27,440
known

110
00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:29,599
video of space debris

111
00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:31,680
and they were even dumb enough to write

112
00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:33,839
like hey can we use your video and it

113
00:08:38,310 --> 00:08:36,719

says it's labeled like chinese rocket

114

00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:38,320

space debris

115

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:40,880

you know coming down they take that

116

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:42,959

video they put it on their channel add

117

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:45,600

the x-files music and the you know do

118

00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:48,640

the fake robert stack what could this be

119

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:51,839

this ufo was spotted recently no they

120

00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:53,839

knew exactly what it was

121

00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:57,360

then this rambling rich says uh

122

00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:59,839

i don't i never lie to you

123

00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:01,440

well did he lie to you when he told you

124

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:03,680

how great that stephen greer documentary

125

00:09:08,230 --> 00:09:04,560

was

126

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:08,240

we've already heard from steven greer

127

00:09:13,509 --> 00:09:11,040

with two verifiably well at least one

128

00:09:16,230 --> 00:09:13,519

verifiably completely fake stories in it

129

00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:16,240

you know that an entire engineering firm

130

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:18,160

got murdered

131

00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:20,720

and stephen greer knew all about it but

132

00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:23,519

the state police the fbi and that state

133

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:25,920

nobody heard of an entire company

134

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:27,920

developing energy technologies getting

135

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:30,160

murdered but that's in the documentary

136

00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:32,080

rambling rich told you how great this

137

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:34,320

documentary is then he says i would

138

00:09:40,550 --> 00:09:37,200

never lie to you i'm i'm sorry you lied

139

00:09:43,030 --> 00:09:40,560

to everybody you constantly lie you lied

140

00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:43,040

to everybody this new talking point is

141

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:44,320

that i

142

00:09:49,350 --> 00:09:47,519

am lazy that's his new talking point the

143

00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:49,360

guy who looks on twitter five minutes

144

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:52,000

before his show changes his titles

145

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:54,320

constantly because he can't even you

146

00:09:58,470 --> 00:09:56,480

know gather enough gray matter to talk

147

00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:58,480

about what he titled his own video about

148

00:10:03,750 --> 00:10:01,279

so he has to change the title later

149

00:10:07,110 --> 00:10:03,760

is going to tell everybody that i'm lazy

150

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:07,120

now the talking point is that i only

151
00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:10,160
researched five guys in ufo land that's

152
00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:12,399
all i've ever researched and i just talk

153
00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:14,480
about those guys over and over again

154
00:10:18,150 --> 00:10:16,000
that's all i do

155
00:10:20,550 --> 00:10:18,160
because i'm lazy that's the talking

156
00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:20,560
point from his employers

157
00:10:25,590 --> 00:10:23,279
and by the way he cannot be honest with

158
00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:25,600
his audience he has to at least lie

159
00:10:29,910 --> 00:10:27,839
about what third phase moon are up to

160
00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:29,920
and for him to call other people frauds

161
00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:31,360
and hoaxers when he's working for the

162
00:10:36,790 --> 00:10:33,760
biggest hoaxers in the business is a

163
00:10:38,790 --> 00:10:36,800

joke so he has a conflict of interest he

164

00:10:41,190 --> 00:10:38,800

says he doesn't hoax anything but his

165

00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:41,200

employers do all the time

166

00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:42,800

and he's not going to tell you the truth

167

00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:44,640

about that but i'm the bad guy for

168

00:10:49,829 --> 00:10:47,040

pointing out that he works for hoaxers

169

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:49,839

he says he never he never lies to you

170

00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:52,880

and meanwhile i we have a video here

171

00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:55,120

that he lied five times about me now

172

00:10:59,030 --> 00:10:57,440

he's lying again telling everybody he's

173

00:11:02,310 --> 00:10:59,040

just trying to turn everybody against me

174

00:11:04,389 --> 00:11:02,320

now he's saying oh steve only researched

175

00:11:06,870 --> 00:11:04,399

five guys that's why he covers the same

176

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:06,880

five guys to get those views no

177

00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:10,560

we cover ufo land we cover the goings

178

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,200

dawn so yes we cover some of the bigger

179

00:11:17,910 --> 00:11:15,600

names and we do it often people like

180

00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:17,920

jeremy corbell george knapp lou elizondo

181

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:20,560

linda mo hal corey good david wilcock

182

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:22,720

and

183

00:11:26,829 --> 00:11:24,800

the business partners of his employer

184

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:26,839

stephen greer who was one of the most

185

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:29,600

ridiculous uh of all of these characters

186

00:11:33,350 --> 00:11:31,360

yeah we cover them because we cover

187

00:11:35,110 --> 00:11:33,360

what's going on so if steven greer pops

188

00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:35,120

up with a new documentary filled with

189

00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:37,760

fake stories like an entire engineering

190

00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:40,240

firm was murdered we fact check it and

191

00:11:44,630 --> 00:11:42,800

then we laugh at stephen greer we laugh

192

00:11:47,030 --> 00:11:44,640

at third phase of moon and we laugh at

193

00:11:49,670 --> 00:11:47,040

rambling rich that's what we do

194

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:49,680

but for him to suggest that i have only

195

00:11:56,069 --> 00:11:53,120

researched five guys i did a quick check

196

00:11:57,750 --> 00:11:56,079

of our uh show history here and uh

197

00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:57,760

here's some of the other people that we

198

00:12:03,350 --> 00:12:00,720

really did do deep dives and cover

199

00:12:06,230 --> 00:12:03,360

uh very extensively let's see peter

200

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:06,240

slattery danian brinkley jan harzan

201
00:12:11,190 --> 00:12:09,120
richard dolan yuri geller sylvia brown

202
00:12:13,990 --> 00:12:11,200
john edward the long island medium

203
00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:14,000
victor schauberger joseph newman john

204
00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:16,160
searle john hutchinson carrie cassidy

205
00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:18,959
sacha stone up tourist raw jason shurka

206
00:12:24,230 --> 00:12:22,079
don schmidt tom carrey

207
00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:24,240
we've done interviews with kevin randle

208
00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:27,279
we've uh covered grant cameron and and

209
00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:29,200
some of his theories bruce fenton and

210
00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:31,200
some of his uh stuff

211
00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:33,440
recently we covered ross colfar

212
00:12:37,350 --> 00:12:35,760
dr jonathan reed the fake doctor that

213
00:12:38,629 --> 00:12:37,360

was on jimmy church

214

00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:38,639

david adair

215

00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:40,800

charles hall nick pope stephen green

216

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:42,959

street jimmy church ufo jesus mark

217

00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:45,120

mccandless embry smith jason shirka

218

00:12:50,710 --> 00:12:47,200

captain mark richards randy kramer miles

219

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:50,720

johnson anjali john fentry anthropos

220

00:12:57,509 --> 00:12:54,000

will ellis phil schneider

221

00:12:59,990 --> 00:12:57,519

gary arnold william john william warner

222

00:13:01,990 --> 00:13:00,000

the cousin of christopher mellon we've

223

00:13:04,069 --> 00:13:02,000

covered ufo proof

224

00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:04,079

which by the way is his employer's

225

00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:06,800

business associate all up in third phase

226

00:13:10,790 --> 00:13:08,880

videos you know that guy who faked

227

00:13:12,790 --> 00:13:10,800

terminal cancer so he could collect

228

00:13:15,750 --> 00:13:12,800

money free money then he stole gift

229

00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:15,760

certificates from his own cancer benefit

230

00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:18,399

we covered stephen bassett lon strangler

231

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:20,959

dr david lewis ander dr

232

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:23,360

uh let me see tom delong michael horn

233

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:25,440

billy meyer john lear mike tuber and i

234

00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:26,959

don't want to bore you i could go on for

235

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:29,440

another 10 minutes describing for you

236

00:13:33,670 --> 00:13:31,680

the people that we have researched and

237

00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:33,680

the stories that we have covered but

238

00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:35,920

this idiot who likes who lies through

239

00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:38,639

his fake teeth about me

240

00:13:42,389 --> 00:13:40,320

to make himself feel better for living

241

00:13:44,150 --> 00:13:42,399

in his mom's what is what is he living

242

00:13:46,550 --> 00:13:44,160

in oh that's right he lives in his mom

243

00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:46,560

and dad's backyard

244

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:49,519

in a trailer begging for super chats and

245

00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:51,760

by the way in full disclosure i'm very

246

00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:53,360

thankful for all the support this show

247

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:55,440

gets but i have a sec successful

248

00:13:59,670 --> 00:13:57,600

business besides this

249

00:14:02,230 --> 00:13:59,680

so i don't need to lie to you

250

00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:02,240

i don't need to work for known fraudster

251
00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:03,600
hoaxers

252
00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:05,920
like some people

253
00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:08,399
and i refuse to do that it's not worth

254
00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:11,199
the conflict of interest they offered me

255
00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:14,320
they tried to bite me off i said no

256
00:14:18,790 --> 00:14:16,800
so this is where we're at and that's

257
00:14:21,750 --> 00:14:18,800
just a little bit of the drama that's

258
00:14:25,110 --> 00:14:21,760
been going on we also have uh lou from

259
00:14:26,150 --> 00:14:25,120
ucr who is uh coming out against other

260
00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:26,160
channels

261
00:14:30,230 --> 00:14:28,079
for their lack of support

262
00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:30,240
and for people attacking him talking

263
00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:31,600

about

264

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:33,760

he's only in it for the money you know

265

00:14:38,710 --> 00:14:36,720

this is very very cutthroat right

266

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:38,720

now me i've always subscribed to that

267

00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:40,560

philosophy that

268

00:14:46,470 --> 00:14:43,600

no matter how bright somebody else's

269

00:14:47,430 --> 00:14:46,480

light shines it doesn't diminish my

270

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:47,440

light

271

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:49,680

and their success doesn't take away from

272

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:52,720

my success now in full disclosure i'm

273

00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:55,600

human so i have been judgmental and i

274

00:15:01,350 --> 00:14:56,800

have been

275

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:01,360

at times jealous or or you know uh

276

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:04,720

kind of vindictively nasty towards some

277

00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:06,720

other shows but i'm trying to improve

278

00:15:11,189 --> 00:15:08,000

and do better

279

00:15:14,470 --> 00:15:11,199

the problem here is that

280

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:14,480

here at our show i'm not paid by anybody

281

00:15:18,629 --> 00:15:15,839

to say things

282

00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:18,639

rambling rich can't say that i have not

283

00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:20,800

cozied up to the ufo celebrities to get

284

00:15:24,629 --> 00:15:22,399

my subscribers

285

00:15:26,790 --> 00:15:24,639

i'm sorry but most other show hosts

286

00:15:28,870 --> 00:15:26,800

can't say that it's softball city out

287

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:28,880

there so that they could get the views

288

00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:30,959

and that's how it works friends if you

289

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:32,880

don't softball these people they won't

290

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:34,560

come on your show if you get a

291

00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:36,880

reputation for asking hard questions

292

00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:38,639

they won't come on your show and

293

00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:41,440

obviously i have a reputation for asking

294

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:42,560

hard questions but i'm not going to

295

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,160

apologize for that this is a good thing

296

00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:48,240

that's my job is to ask people hard

297

00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:49,600

questions especially when they're making

298

00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:51,360

fantastical claims

299

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:52,639

so

300

00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:54,959

this is what's been going on

301

00:15:58,389 --> 00:15:56,720

and you know uh lately i've been

302

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:58,399

thinking about my place and all of this

303

00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,560

and and and yeah i get pissed off and i

304

00:16:04,710 --> 00:16:02,320

get bitter like

305

00:16:07,430 --> 00:16:04,720

you know no offense to lou from ucr but

306

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:07,440

you know he he got a great number of

307

00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:09,440

subscribers by getting seven lou

308

00:16:13,350 --> 00:16:11,600

elizondo videos where i don't think he

309

00:16:15,829 --> 00:16:13,360

asked a hard question and then when he

310

00:16:19,269 --> 00:16:15,839

did ask a hard question suddenly there's

311

00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:19,279

a whole big thing and you know

312

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:21,360

they're no longer friends

313

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:23,199

and uh you know good for him though now

314

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:24,800

that he's gonna start telling the truth

315

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:25,519

but

316

00:16:29,749 --> 00:16:27,680

uh we've done it since the beginning we

317

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:29,759

have never been compromised we have

318

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:30,560

never

319

00:16:36,150 --> 00:16:33,839

sold out to a ufo celebrity to get views

320

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:36,160

and and it you know and and by the way

321

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:38,399

i'm speaking in very general terms i can

322

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:39,600

tell you

323

00:16:45,430 --> 00:16:41,920

five or ten different show hosts or

324

00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:45,440

podcast hosts who have done the softball

325

00:16:51,670 --> 00:16:48,160

circle jerk we don't do that here and

326

00:16:54,150 --> 00:16:51,680

and you see when somebody has a problem

327

00:16:56,310 --> 00:16:54,160

with what we're covering here they they

328

00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:56,320

rarely attack the facts or the evidence

329

00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:59,040

here they usually attack me personally

330

00:17:03,269 --> 00:17:00,720

they're like rambling rich he's gotta

331

00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:03,279

he's gotta lie through his fake teeth

332

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:05,439

and make things up that are factually

333

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:07,439

incorrect we've got a video here proving

334

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:09,360

you lied about me five times now we've

335

00:17:13,029 --> 00:17:10,720

got another one where he's telling

336

00:17:15,590 --> 00:17:13,039

everybody i've only researched five

337

00:17:17,750 --> 00:17:15,600

people that's all i do and then i just

338

00:17:20,870 --> 00:17:17,760

repeat the same five shows over and over

339

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:20,880

again i just gave you a list of like 50

340

00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:23,520

other people that we've fully researched

341

00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:26,640

read it fact checked and done shows on

342

00:17:29,669 --> 00:17:28,160

but that won't stop him from lying

343

00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:29,679

through his fake teeth

344

00:17:35,510 --> 00:17:31,280

you know

345

00:17:37,750 --> 00:17:35,520

like i said i've got a successful

346

00:17:40,870 --> 00:17:37,760

business i don't need to lie to you if

347

00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:40,880

and and he likes to say that i'm i'm

348

00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:42,320

looking for what's going to get me the

349

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:45,360

next clicks and views look you dummy if

350

00:17:49,270 --> 00:17:47,280

i cared about clicks and views i would

351
00:17:50,549 --> 00:17:49,280
cozy it up to your employers third phase

352
00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:50,559
of moon

353
00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:53,600
and then i too could suck subscribers

354
00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:55,919
out of uh you know my friends that have

355
00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:58,880
800 000 subscribers and then i could do

356
00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:00,880
the lazy show like you where half my

357
00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:03,200
show could just be replaying third phase

358
00:18:08,549 --> 00:18:06,880
of fake garbage it's garbage

359
00:18:10,870 --> 00:18:08,559
if i cared about clicks and views i

360
00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:10,880
would have taken the shitty deal offered

361
00:18:15,510 --> 00:18:12,720
to me by third phase of moon to buy me

362
00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:15,520
off and in full disclosure there's other

363
00:18:19,510 --> 00:18:17,520

show hosts that were bought off and i

364

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:19,520

know it i know it for a fact there's

365

00:18:24,070 --> 00:18:21,840

other show hosts that they try to do the

366

00:18:25,510 --> 00:18:24,080

buy-off with and it worked because what

367

00:18:28,390 --> 00:18:25,520

do they do

368

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:28,400

they keep silent about the fakery

369

00:18:32,950 --> 00:18:30,720

and bullshittery we don't do that here

370

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:32,960

so of course rambling rich has got to

371

00:18:36,950 --> 00:18:34,799

attack us here he's got to try to turn

372

00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:36,960

you away from me he's got to try to tell

373

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:41,200

you i'm the bad guy i'm a liar

374

00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:43,280

while he's lying to you about what his

375

00:18:48,310 --> 00:18:46,000

employers have been up to

376

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:48,320

faking videos over and over and over

377

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:50,960

again ad nauseum

378

00:18:54,950 --> 00:18:52,640

but this is where we're at and this is

379

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:54,960

where we find ourselves

380

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:57,120

now anybody can join us tonight for the

381

00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:58,240

panel show

382

00:19:01,990 --> 00:19:00,000

uh it is an open

383

00:19:04,390 --> 00:19:02,000

panel discussion and i am going to do

384

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:04,400

this one more time it is pinned in a

385

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:06,880

youtube live chat and all are welcome

386

00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:08,880

again the only thing that i ask is

387

00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:11,679

please no nudity and

388

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:14,720

yeah i do have to i do have to say that

389

00:19:20,230 --> 00:19:17,840

so i'm going to uh put it in the live

390

00:19:24,150 --> 00:19:20,240

chat once again here we go

391

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:24,160

link to join the show

392

00:19:30,390 --> 00:19:27,840

now joining me uh to guide us through

393

00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:30,400

what i hopefully will not be one of

394

00:19:34,870 --> 00:19:32,880

those madness shows where 10 people are

395

00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:34,880

talking at once and things get a little

396

00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:36,480

crazy we'd like to try to keep things a

397

00:19:40,710 --> 00:19:38,640

little more organized

398

00:19:43,029 --> 00:19:40,720

uh and a little more

399

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:43,039

you know structured tonight not exactly

400

00:19:48,390 --> 00:19:46,160

structured but just not let's not all

401
00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:48,400
let's not let it get nutty

402
00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:50,880
so uh

403
00:19:56,789 --> 00:19:53,919
our producer and uh show host of that

404
00:19:58,710 --> 00:19:56,799
one time i was abducted by aliens oh one

405
00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:58,720
second i always forget to do this let me

406
00:20:02,870 --> 00:19:59,600
do it

407
00:20:04,789 --> 00:20:02,880
let me get the background right

408
00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:04,799
uh one second

409
00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:07,760
oh we got it okay

410
00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:09,360
all right joining us

411
00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:12,480
is uh of course kari

412
00:20:16,549 --> 00:20:14,720
howdy i don't i don't i'm not quite sure

413
00:20:17,990 --> 00:20:16,559

how to follow that opening monologue but

414

00:20:20,789 --> 00:20:18,000

hey everybody

415

00:20:24,149 --> 00:20:20,799

how's it going once in a while it's good

416

00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:24,159

he likes this guy wants us to complain

417

00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:26,400

right and usually i try to ignore it but

418

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:27,600

when he's straight lying through his

419

00:20:31,830 --> 00:20:29,840

fake teeth by the way those are dentures

420

00:20:33,750 --> 00:20:31,840

i don't know maybe somebody kicked his

421

00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:33,760

teeth in because of the dumb things he

422

00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:35,919

said and now he has fake teeth i don't

423

00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:37,679

know why or how he has fake teeth but he

424

00:20:42,310 --> 00:20:39,600

lies through his fake teeth and i'm sick

425

00:20:44,390 --> 00:20:42,320

of it uh you know i'm gonna address

426

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:44,400

those things and i hate that i have to i

427

00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:46,799

shouldn't have to do that right

428

00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:48,640

well it's it's okay to defend yourself

429

00:20:52,950 --> 00:20:50,480

against an outright lie i think like

430

00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:52,960

that that's okay

431

00:20:57,750 --> 00:20:54,720

it's it's you know when it when it gets

432

00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:57,760

personal i've only researched corey i've

433

00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:59,919

only researched five people that's all

434

00:21:02,950 --> 00:21:01,200

i've ever done here five people five

435

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:02,960

people

436

00:21:07,990 --> 00:21:04,559

yeah wow

437

00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:10,549

i know i wish it were that easy like

438

00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:12,080

that's kind of that kind of spins my

439

00:21:15,750 --> 00:21:14,400

head around if like that he thinks that

440

00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:15,760

that's true

441

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:17,120

like it takes

442

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:18,720

three minutes three minutes of looking

443

00:21:21,430 --> 00:21:20,640

at your channel to see that

444

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:21,440

like

445

00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:23,120

on this show

446

00:21:28,630 --> 00:21:26,320

we've covered a lot of a lot of things

447

00:21:29,510 --> 00:21:28,640

yeah it just boggles the mind that he

448

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:29,520

even

449

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:31,280

does he believe the things he says i

450

00:21:35,510 --> 00:21:33,280

don't understand no those are talking

451
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:35,520
points given to him by his by his lord

452
00:21:41,669 --> 00:21:38,640
and masters you know he's got a oh right

453
00:21:43,830 --> 00:21:41,679
kamu guzzle those those brothers and so

454
00:21:46,149 --> 00:21:43,840
jesus christ you know this is what

455
00:21:48,230 --> 00:21:46,159
happens when you're working yeah

456
00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:48,240
fraudster hoaxers you gotta i mean you

457
00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:49,679
gotta

458
00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:54,240
the money right

459
00:21:57,190 --> 00:21:56,080
you know you get like a bad

460
00:21:59,750 --> 00:21:57,200
thing

461
00:22:02,310 --> 00:21:59,760
those guys are so cheap they're not even

462
00:22:03,909 --> 00:22:02,320
paying him a lot of money

463
00:22:05,190 --> 00:22:03,919

i know they're so cheap because of what

464

00:22:07,590 --> 00:22:05,200

they offered me

465

00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:07,600

so apparently not only is rambling rich

466

00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:10,000

a [h__h] he's a he's one of those like

467

00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:12,159

gutter [h__h] cheap [h__h] that's like a

468

00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:13,679

few dollars

469

00:22:17,909 --> 00:22:15,520

and and you know

470

00:22:20,310 --> 00:22:17,919

you get whatever you want from them yeah

471

00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:20,320

sounds like florida man to be honest

472

00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:21,600

yeah

473

00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:23,039

no

474

00:22:32,149 --> 00:22:30,310

i agree i mean like

475

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:32,159

it should be about the issues not the

476
00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:33,360
people

477
00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:35,200
but when the person is lying then you

478
00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:37,520
know obviously call them out i mean

479
00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:39,440
i don't see a problem yeah and by the

480
00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:41,760
way you're familiar with me and and

481
00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:44,799
every project right like every project

482
00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:47,679
that i have to do i cry

483
00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:49,919
to spooky about it i always do don't i

484
00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:52,240
like [h__h] i'm like this freaking video

485
00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:53,360
i'm editing

486
00:22:56,310 --> 00:22:54,880
editing

487
00:22:58,149 --> 00:22:56,320
yeah yeah

488
00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:58,159

my response is just fine

489

00:23:03,190 --> 00:23:00,640

did i [h__h] about that did i do that

490

00:23:04,390 --> 00:23:03,200

video that lou from yesterday

491

00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:04,400

no

492

00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:08,240

i knew that video existed two months ago

493

00:23:12,070 --> 00:23:10,880

and i it yes just in the i knew that i

494

00:23:13,669 --> 00:23:12,080

knew that there was

495

00:23:16,470 --> 00:23:13,679

i knew there was an editor that hadn't

496

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:16,480

been released rich says it has to be my

497

00:23:21,430 --> 00:23:18,960

work because he uses zooms

498

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:21,440

and captioning just like me

499

00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:24,240

like am i wrong why did every video

500

00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:26,960

editor on planet earth have zooms and

501
00:23:31,270 --> 00:23:29,280
captioning meaning it could have anybody

502
00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:31,280
could have made that video

503
00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:32,880
yeah

504
00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:39,270
listen i'm willing to take a lie

505
00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:41,279
detector test that i did not make that

506
00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:44,080
video if he pays for it but then when

507
00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:46,000
it's shown that i'm i'm the one that's

508
00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:47,679
telling the truth and he's lying he has

509
00:23:51,750 --> 00:23:49,600
to give a thousand dollars to my

510
00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:51,760
favorite charity which is an autism

511
00:23:55,350 --> 00:23:52,799
charity

512
00:23:57,830 --> 00:23:55,360
i think that's fair if i'm such a liar

513
00:24:00,630 --> 00:23:57,840

test me bro i didn't make that video you

514

00:24:04,310 --> 00:24:02,390

yeah

515

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:04,320

next next thing you know it'll be me

516

00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:06,320

that's true actually well then again

517

00:24:10,390 --> 00:24:08,480

there is some conspiratorial listen

518

00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:10,400

there's some paranoid thoughts going on

519

00:24:14,630 --> 00:24:11,840

because i was like wait a minute that's

520

00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:14,640

spooky these thumbnails these thumbnails

521

00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:17,279

look awfully familiar and for the moment

522

00:24:21,990 --> 00:24:19,120

i did i asked spooky i'd like are you

523

00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:22,000

making ucr uh thumbnails because i look

524

00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:23,200

like you're

525

00:24:27,750 --> 00:24:25,279

he never used some of the stuff that you

526

00:24:29,990 --> 00:24:27,760

know like the eyeballs flashing and i

527

00:24:32,070 --> 00:24:30,000

thought that's a spooky thing you always

528

00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:32,080

did that with all these ufo celebrities

529

00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:34,080

and now he did it with gary nolan so for

530

00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:36,640

a moment i i got conspiratorial too and

531

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:39,520

i thought is that from i can see how you

532

00:24:43,269 --> 00:24:41,520

got that i'm just

533

00:24:45,590 --> 00:24:43,279

i'm just a child of the internet are you

534

00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:45,600

doing the thumbnails over there now god

535

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:46,799

damn it

536

00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:47,840

yeah

537

00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:49,840

but for free and everything say no it's

538

00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:51,279

it's lit

539

00:24:55,669 --> 00:24:53,919

it was it was not his own thumbnails he

540

00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:55,679

does a good job like i saw that

541

00:24:59,110 --> 00:24:57,279

thumbnail and was like hey

542

00:25:00,710 --> 00:24:59,120

i'd watch that because that's something

543

00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:00,720

that you would do

544

00:25:05,510 --> 00:25:03,279

yeah it looks good

545

00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:05,520

all right and bringing in a another

546

00:25:09,909 --> 00:25:06,960

mystery who we got that's what we got

547

00:25:11,830 --> 00:25:09,919

we've got this six senses here

548

00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:11,840

howdy dude it's not even christmas yet

549

00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:14,720

that's when the misfits really come out

550

00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:16,480

you know what i noticed neither of you

551
00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:17,760
have uh

552
00:25:21,510 --> 00:25:19,520
cut your masks on what are you gonna do

553
00:25:23,909 --> 00:25:21,520
when a fastball comes in you know i mean

554
00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:23,919
we can't be softball all day long can

555
00:25:28,710 --> 00:25:25,760
you

556
00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:28,720
should have wore one have wore one um

557
00:25:33,029 --> 00:25:30,480
hey i just wanted to mention you brought

558
00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:33,039
up uh what those guys were doing for for

559
00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:35,440
the third phase there and going and

560
00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:37,600
hunting out all these and they're almost

561
00:25:41,750 --> 00:25:39,840
low subscribers i did research myself i

562
00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:41,760
checked it out it's always like they

563
00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:43,600

copy and paste it's always the same

564

00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:45,600

thing they do the same exact thing and

565

00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:47,679

this is why it reminds me it reminds me

566

00:25:52,950 --> 00:25:50,400

of when i did research on mavi 777 that

567

00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:52,960

did the same exact thing for a secure

568

00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:55,600

team at the time and and they had some

569

00:25:59,350 --> 00:25:57,120

falling out or something i think navi's

570

00:26:01,269 --> 00:25:59,360

actually a a woman i'm not sure though

571

00:26:03,669 --> 00:26:01,279

but regardless um

572

00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:03,679

um they did the same exact thing the

573

00:26:07,510 --> 00:26:05,760

copy and paste the translate when you

574

00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:07,520

need to be when they don't respond so i

575

00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:09,279

don't know if it's bought it out or what

576
00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:11,919
whatever the case is but why do you go

577
00:26:16,390 --> 00:26:13,919
look for channels that only have

578
00:26:18,070 --> 00:26:16,400
you know weight on the zero

579
00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:18,080
up to ten i think it's like the max is

580
00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:19,520
down i mean there was a couple in there

581
00:26:23,190 --> 00:26:21,440
that had more but this is what they do

582
00:26:24,710 --> 00:26:23,200
they dig from the bottom of the pile

583
00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:24,720
they go ahead and do exactly what you

584
00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:26,400
said even though in the description it

585
00:26:30,070 --> 00:26:28,240
tells you just what it is when they put

586
00:26:31,430 --> 00:26:30,080
it on their show all of a sudden it's

587
00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:31,440
what is this

588
00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:35,679

really you know damn well what it is

589

00:26:39,350 --> 00:26:37,440

yeah just another day an apology there

590

00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:39,360

you go

591

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:41,039

i have this handy all the time because

592

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:42,240

this is yeah

593

00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:43,919

just in case we got a couple of more

594

00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:47,360

miss koreans misfits and weird jordan

595

00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:49,840

the the weirdest of the weirdos i know

596

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:51,200

by the way when i see him i'm going to

597

00:26:56,710 --> 00:26:54,640

punch him in the face over 3d printers

598

00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:56,720

oh that would be ron from cosmic

599

00:27:00,789 --> 00:26:59,279

neighbors hey man what i wasn't even

600

00:27:03,269 --> 00:27:00,799

looking at i already knew as soon as i

601
00:27:05,830 --> 00:27:03,279
heard punch in the face

602
00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:05,840
ronald mcdonald hey buddy i thought you

603
00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:08,000
could make it up to me by coming to the

604
00:27:11,909 --> 00:27:10,080
cabin and digging rocks for two days

605
00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:11,919
straight

606
00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:13,919
and i was gonna go and then all of a

607
00:27:18,870 --> 00:27:15,919
sudden you posted that and that's are

608
00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:18,880
you hell no i'm not going there

609
00:27:23,110 --> 00:27:21,600
you know i'm so i'm so bored of digging

610
00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:23,120
rocks out of the cat by the way for

611
00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:25,039
those that don't know

612
00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:27,600
i'm building a cabin and i have used i

613
00:27:31,190 --> 00:27:29,360

thought i used all the rocks on the land

614

00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:31,200

that we have there because i built a

615

00:27:35,269 --> 00:27:33,120

stone shower stone hearth the stone

616

00:27:37,430 --> 00:27:35,279

floor in the living

617

00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:37,440

room i thought there's no more stones

618

00:27:41,110 --> 00:27:39,600

here i have picked this place clean but

619

00:27:43,110 --> 00:27:41,120

then i realized that right under the

620

00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:43,120

surface there's plenty but now i gotta

621

00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:45,760

dig and i gotta go far from the cabin

622

00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:48,640

and find them and drag them back and

623

00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:50,480

it's a nightmare so i'm kind of

624

00:27:56,950 --> 00:27:52,000

desperate even if somebody kept me

625

00:27:56,960 --> 00:28:00,310

digging

626

00:28:03,960 --> 00:28:02,230

you're a place to bury somebody they'll

627

00:28:06,549 --> 00:28:03,970

never find somebody there dude

628

00:28:08,230 --> 00:28:06,559

[Laughter]

629

00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:08,240

i don't know so what happened with that

630

00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:11,200

launch that was a big that was a big

631

00:28:14,549 --> 00:28:13,039

dud nothing burger yeah that was a big

632

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:14,559

nothing burger this morning but that's

633

00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:17,200

okay i i think

634

00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:18,159

i

635

00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:49,200

come on now you know

636

00:28:53,269 --> 00:28:51,039

so let's understand

637

00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:53,279

we have another misfit and miscreation

638

00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:56,240

in the back uh in the backstage area

639

00:29:01,269 --> 00:28:59,520

here this is star galactic federation

640

00:29:02,870 --> 00:29:01,279

hey guys steven

641

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:02,880

welcome i haven't seen you in a long

642

00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:05,840

time yeah and it's been a while

643

00:29:11,909 --> 00:29:09,200

yeah what's going on man

644

00:29:13,590 --> 00:29:11,919

i think so what's going on with the

645

00:29:15,990 --> 00:29:13,600

richie

646

00:29:19,830 --> 00:29:16,000

oh he's talking smack again but that's

647

00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:21,510

yeah i saw people asking in the chat

648

00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:23,200

what video i was thinking should we just

649

00:29:43,669 --> 00:29:41,029

you can share um

650

00:29:44,870 --> 00:29:43,679

lose lose upload on this channel

651

00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:44,880

oh yeah well

652

00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:46,720

we're going to share that but so what

653

00:29:50,310 --> 00:29:48,240

kind of [h__h] they're trying to what

654

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:50,320

they're saying about you now no no no no

655

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:51,919

i have it

656

00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:54,960

hold on here

657

00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:56,720

let me get it together

658

00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:59,440

yeah i have it from uh

659

00:30:02,950 --> 00:30:01,120

i'm going to turn into ian crossland for

660

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:02,960

a few minutes you're going to turn into

661

00:30:07,269 --> 00:30:04,320

ian cross are you going to talk about

662

00:30:09,990 --> 00:30:07,279

graphene and stuff

663

00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:10,000

well you got to buy the graphene you see

664

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:11,760

it's the future

665

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:17,279

you got to wear tinfoil hats and you got

666

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:18,880

to buy graphene you got to tell your

667

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:20,640

kids and you got to get the teachers and

668

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:23,360

they got gotta teach about graphene

669

00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:25,279

i'm not kidding

670

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:31,430

we all know about the graphene and the

671

00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:37,110

that's what it looked like it looked

672

00:30:40,310 --> 00:30:38,559

like one of those pop-up things that

673

00:30:42,230 --> 00:30:40,320

they had in like the nfl and all the

674

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:42,240

sports games and stuff

675

00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:43,679

this is actually from

676

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:46,080

the halloween show 2021 i did a

677

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:47,760

presentation on why i've been sent back

678

00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:50,640

in time by president ian crossland to

679

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:52,399

stop stephen campion's channel from

680

00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:54,080

growing

681

00:31:01,110 --> 00:30:57,600

and i i just came across the other day

682

00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:01,120

we have uh unidentified s4 is here hey

683

00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:04,720

he's up he's out sky watching hey candy

684

00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:06,240

and i'm just calling it to let you know

685

00:31:11,509 --> 00:31:08,159

that ron's my beach [h__h] you can't come

686

00:31:16,310 --> 00:31:13,269

he's got a little shout out already

687

00:31:18,630 --> 00:31:16,320

that's my new big boy

688

00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:18,640

you know what i tell you what everybody

689

00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:21,279

my promise to you when i go see each of

690

00:31:25,509 --> 00:31:22,960

them i'm going to stream it me beating

691

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:25,519

the [h__\h] out of them

692

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,880

i'm sorry for that i should have said

693

00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:28,640

crap

694

00:31:33,840 --> 00:31:36,870

you owe me six seconds

695

00:31:41,509 --> 00:31:38,950

out of it

696

00:31:42,310 --> 00:31:41,519

all right let's listen to this dummy

697

00:31:51,590 --> 00:31:42,320

yeah

698

00:31:55,990 --> 00:31:53,430

i don't go out of my way

699

00:31:58,389 --> 00:31:56,000

to make special videos by the way

700

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:58,399

he didn't make that video

701
00:32:03,460 --> 00:32:00,960
i know that type of video that's steve

702
00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:03,470
cambion's work

703
00:32:08,950 --> 00:32:07,120
[Laughter]

704
00:32:10,149 --> 00:32:08,960
he's a great researcher

705
00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:10,159
we'll show that

706
00:32:15,330 --> 00:32:12,320
he's a great researcher yeah

707
00:32:19,269 --> 00:32:15,340
oh god great researcher

708
00:32:20,950 --> 00:32:19,279
[Laughter]

709
00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:20,960
the angry channel that's what he calls

710
00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:22,720
you

711
00:32:25,669 --> 00:32:24,559
there's another there's another of my

712
00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:25,679
favorites

713
00:32:30,149 --> 00:32:28,080

and this one and this one he says he

714

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:30,159

doesn't lie and then he admits he lies

715

00:32:37,190 --> 00:32:31,919

sometimes or he might lie something what

716

00:32:41,509 --> 00:32:39,590

he's such a he's such a tool the best

717

00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:41,519

says he talks [h__h] about me constantly

718

00:32:46,470 --> 00:32:43,919

but yet he's still putting up my stuff

719

00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:46,480

my images with my logos on it what an

720

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:48,320

idiot really

721

00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:49,760

all the time

722

00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:51,919

because they have nothing else to go on

723

00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:54,960

i don't hope so and i really

724

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:56,880

and i really don't lie

725

00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:02,630

he's everything so i can't be 100 and

726

00:33:14,789 --> 00:33:05,279

say i i never lie

727

00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:16,789

and i really

728

00:33:27,909 --> 00:33:22,149

i don't tell you guys everything so i

729

00:33:33,190 --> 00:33:30,870

oh i don't lie but i can't i can't tell

730

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:33,200

you 100 i don't lie

731

00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:42,070

in the hollywood square uh a bunch of

732

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:43,840

times by the way i'm not gonna call you

733

00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:46,240

anthony from now on you're fat tone me

734

00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:49,600

okay yeah because i'm triple listening

735

00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:50,720

but

736

00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:53,039

i gotta apparently in order to get more

737

00:33:57,909 --> 00:33:55,360

views i have to be more sexist more

738

00:34:00,149 --> 00:33:57,919

misogynistic and i have to fat shame a

739

00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:00,159

lot more people that's at least yeah

740

00:34:04,630 --> 00:34:03,279

make fun of my disability

741

00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:04,640

and yeah make fun of people with

742

00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:06,320

disabilities it's not just me he's

743

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:08,960

making fun of me now i i'm pretty sure

744

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:10,879

that he's making fun of multiple people

745

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:13,440

with disabilities including me

746

00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:16,320

so anyway

747

00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:17,119

yeah

748

00:34:22,550 --> 00:34:20,240

oh and historical federation and he just

749

00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:22,560

said in that clip i don't hoax anything

750

00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:24,480

but he works for the biggest hoaxers

751
00:34:26,470 --> 00:34:25,520
there are

752
00:34:28,149 --> 00:34:26,480
yeah so

753
00:34:30,869 --> 00:34:28,159
that's kind of a technicality that's

754
00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:32,869
there's one hoax he does he hopes is

755
00:34:42,550 --> 00:34:38,869
yeah we're having or having a well

756
00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:42,560
prepared i wonder for how long

757
00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:43,359
yeah

758
00:34:54,550 --> 00:34:46,000
i wonder how long until youtube shutting

759
00:34:58,550 --> 00:34:56,550
you got to make fun of trans people as

760
00:35:02,390 --> 00:34:58,560
well that's what i believe i'm not

761
00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:05,030
i have screenshots of all that you dummy

762
00:35:09,829 --> 00:35:07,680
he would go to random trans people on

763
00:35:11,829 --> 00:35:09,839

twitter and let them know yeah real bad

764

00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:11,839

he's not he's not turned on by trains

765

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:14,079

you're a man for something like why

766

00:35:17,430 --> 00:35:15,680

would you go to random people that

767

00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:17,440

didn't you know i could see if they

768

00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:19,440

engaged with you or something and you

769

00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:21,839

just said hey i'm not into that but he

770

00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:24,880

went crazy on trans people at random on

771

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:26,800

twitter that's what i believe he got

772

00:35:35,030 --> 00:35:29,520

thrown off for could be raw i don't know

773

00:35:35,040 --> 00:35:39,670

oh just another day apology

774

00:35:43,670 --> 00:35:41,270

why are we entertaining this guy let's

775

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:43,680

get on with what we're here for

776

00:35:49,349 --> 00:35:45,760

yeah he's boring he's a constitutional

777

00:35:52,950 --> 00:35:50,950

i mean like in the senate

778

00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:52,960

let's get back to actually ufology

779

00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:55,680

instead of griftology

780

00:35:57,910 --> 00:35:56,560

oh yeah

781

00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:57,920

yes you know what you know what i did

782

00:36:01,990 --> 00:36:00,480

actually the cohort when you did that um

783

00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:02,000

at the time that

784

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:03,599

like the day after or something i went

785

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:05,760

ahead and i did a twitter search on cold

786

00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:07,680

hard i believe that's what i i recorded

787

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:10,160

it i'll have to show you if you want um

788

00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:12,240

anyhow i went ahead and i can't find the

789

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:14,160

lucia video

790

00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:15,680

i looked at the search results and it's

791

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:17,839

almost like a freaking box

792

00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:19,680

damn things and i was like no wonder why

793

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:21,599

it's freaking trending it's trending

794

00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:23,520

because you got bots out here posting

795

00:36:27,990 --> 00:36:26,079

this [h__h] you know i mean or people like

796

00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:28,000

zombies just going ahead and posting it

797

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:30,079

regardless now i think at least three of

798

00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:34,079

you owe me 27 cents but that's okay

799

00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:35,599

that's okay

800

00:36:39,589 --> 00:36:38,240

for a while i got the link for update we

801
00:36:40,950 --> 00:36:39,599
have a swear jar and if i'm going to

802
00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:40,960
lose 27

803
00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:43,440
ad revenue somebody's paying for that

804
00:36:47,990 --> 00:36:46,320
yeah but losing 27 cents but what they

805
00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:48,000
say

806
00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:53,599
yeah okay you just said yes

807
00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:55,200
i thought he said f word i would never

808
00:36:59,349 --> 00:36:57,200
say the f word

809
00:37:01,990 --> 00:36:59,359
yeah you said the s word

810
00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:02,000
what are you swearing for man

811
00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:04,720
okay i'll say the next s word sorry i'm

812
00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:06,320
sorry

813
00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:08,800

i'm still trying to find this i gotta go

814

00:37:15,430 --> 00:37:12,160

to that twitter what's up sweet caroline

815

00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:15,440

hi baby and by the way uh i was gonna

816

00:37:21,589 --> 00:37:18,160

ask this lou from ucr for an interview

817

00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:21,599

but his his uh twitter vms are not open

818

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:23,520

and i don't i didn't email them so i

819

00:37:28,069 --> 00:37:26,320

don't blame them talk to squidding

820

00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:28,079

so you know

821

00:38:23,109 --> 00:37:30,079

i

822

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:23,119

was months ago so he had yeah that's

823

00:38:25,910 --> 00:38:24,240

right

824

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:25,920

and you know we correctly predict that

825

00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:28,000

we would be at each other's throats uh

826

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:34,470

i think it was a few weeks

827

00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:36,960

in her post and one of her posters went

828

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:39,520

ahead and i missed this i missed this he

829

00:38:43,990 --> 00:38:42,079

wore a ice hat i can't change 100 yeah

830

00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:44,000

but i'm always trying to be a better

831

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:49,589

do i know

832

00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:51,359

oh you should get one yeah

833

00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:54,400

yeah it's a nice plug-in is it that low

834

00:38:58,230 --> 00:38:56,240

can somebody else share it then that

835

00:38:59,430 --> 00:38:58,240

does have that and i'll just thank you

836

00:39:02,390 --> 00:38:59,440

i'm sorry

837

00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:02,400

it's okay yeah i gotta i gotta depend on

838

00:39:05,349 --> 00:39:04,240

other people because

839

00:39:07,990 --> 00:39:05,359

i suck

840

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:08,000

you're a stone mason you know what

841

00:39:12,150 --> 00:39:09,839

here we go christina mentioned in one of

842

00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:12,160

her posts that that she was uh

843

00:39:16,470 --> 00:39:14,320

self-taught in adobe premiere so i'm

844

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:16,480

kind of wondering did she make this like

845

00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:19,119

is somebody named oh good point buddy

846

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:20,240

yeah yeah

847

00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:22,960

with the cuban american on the panel

848

00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:24,640

good point

849

00:39:29,390 --> 00:39:26,640

but i'm always trying to be a better

850

00:39:50,950 --> 00:39:44,560

[Laughter]

851

00:39:55,589 --> 00:39:53,270

but you know what um they're just

852

00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:55,599

opinions they don't mean anything to

853

00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:58,160

anybody but myself and if anybody else

854

00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:59,200

is uh

855

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,440

you know if if they're influenced by

856

00:40:06,390 --> 00:40:04,000

that um for a few jokes and even if

857

00:40:08,790 --> 00:40:06,400

they're a little rude uh you know then

858

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:08,800

that's on them for believing me i say

859

00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:11,040

don't believe anything i say yeah do

860

00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:14,400

your own research because i'm

861

00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:16,960

fallible i'm not perfect and uh i tell

862

00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:18,960

you though listening to you speak for

863

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:21,520

the last couple of hours um

864

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:23,359

you know i i understand you a little

865

00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:25,680

more uh i get where you're coming from i

866

00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:28,079

think you do get me i do yeah all that

867

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:29,599

[h__\h] he talked and he backed right down

868

00:40:33,990 --> 00:40:31,440

when he was looking at him in his face

869

00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:34,000

you know like 10 minutes later

870

00:40:43,670 --> 00:40:35,920

but then he can't tell the truth 100 of

871

00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:45,589

and i'm just going to be brutally honest

872

00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:46,880

with you right if we're sitting here

873

00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:49,520

especially after what rich end just said

874

00:40:54,150 --> 00:40:52,000

like for me like if if we're trying to

875

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:54,160

heal and this is why i want louis lozano

876

00:40:58,150 --> 00:40:55,760

back on the show we have to come

877

00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:58,160

together and apologize to each other we

878

00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:00,800

have to apologize and i believe you do

879

00:41:05,030 --> 00:41:03,119

owe christina gomez an apology she's my

880

00:41:07,349 --> 00:41:05,040

[h__h] friend she's a friend and that

881

00:41:09,430 --> 00:41:07,359

kid works her ass off like he knew the

882

00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:09,440

stuff she does behind the scenes and the

883

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:11,520

reason why she speaks the way she does

884

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:12,960

and the thing like she's got a

885

00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:15,760

full-fledged business that she runs out

886

00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:17,760

of respect for this show i'm not gonna

887

00:41:27,750 --> 00:41:25,750

it was all about her and him it had

888

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:27,760

nothing else to do with anybody else

889

00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:28,960

okay

890

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:30,720

i'm talking the only way i can talk to

891

00:41:34,870 --> 00:41:32,480

you dude i'm open to talking to you

892

00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:34,880

behind the scenes but yeah i want

893

00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:36,720

more than that for everyone yeah yeah me

894

00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:38,800

too you know what i'm saying so like i

895

00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:40,800

can't make you do it right just like i

896

00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:43,119

can't make louis lozando explain the

897

00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:44,640

context of that

898

00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:46,800

but i don't understand why i owe her an

899

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:53,270

but you and i have a private discussion

900

00:41:57,270 --> 00:41:55,440

i'll show you what i edit together and

901
00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:57,280
and i because

902
00:42:00,790 --> 00:41:58,960
[h__\h] man i wanted to come on here and

903
00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:00,800
burn the [h__\h] out of you with it said it

904
00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:02,640
like i did with besslin you think i did

905
00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:04,960
when professor was bad [h__\h] almighty

906
00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:07,520
this is and i cut this down from 30

907
00:42:11,670 --> 00:42:09,680
something well there goes my 27 cents an

908
00:42:12,790 --> 00:42:11,680
ad revenue

909
00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:12,800
okay

910
00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:15,119
that's what i'm telling you as one from

911
00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,720
one man to another at the year 2022 it's

912
00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:20,640
unacceptable and we should hold each

913
00:42:30,309 --> 00:42:27,670

because dude it's my opinion

914

00:42:31,910 --> 00:42:30,319

i understand it's your opinion and again

915

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:31,920

i don't want to give back to the minutia

916

00:42:36,150 --> 00:42:33,839

free speech like you could share that

917

00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:36,160

opinion but you can also understand like

918

00:42:41,589 --> 00:42:38,160

why i don't want to talk like that

919

00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:41,599

opinion because that person's my friend

920

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:01,190

you know i kind of wonder why do they

921

00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:03,280

always constantly say talk behind the

922

00:43:08,950 --> 00:43:06,640

scenes you know or off the record

923

00:43:24,870 --> 00:43:08,960

yeah and and just like the next day he's

924

00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:26,010

views

925

00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:27,520

[Music]

926
00:43:38,510 --> 00:43:29,680
i can see subscribers going through the

927
00:43:38,520 --> 00:43:45,750
[Laughter]

928
00:44:06,880 --> 00:43:48,550
he looks like a clown

929
00:44:06,890 --> 00:44:17,589
[Laughter]

930
00:44:23,750 --> 00:44:20,150
can we just forget about all the petty

931
00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:25,750
can we just let me tell you something

932
00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:28,400
we're not changing nothing

933
00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:30,880
there's gonna be no apology because

934
00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:32,720
nobody

935
00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:42,550
you know why you know why because

936
00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:44,880
that's the excuse to get out of things

937
00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:47,440
by saying i was just acting yeah

938
00:44:59,349 --> 00:44:57,109

i wasn't being serious oh rich said that

939

00:45:02,069 --> 00:44:59,359

he was going to do some comedy here

940

00:45:06,630 --> 00:45:02,079

soon in the next couple weeks

941

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:09,030

should go up in a clown suit oh yeah

942

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:11,040

yeah yeah that would be hot

943

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:13,040

i honestly don't think this picture was

944

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:14,319

bad

945

00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:17,520

he shouldn't have attacked her on her

946

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:18,960

appearance at all

947

00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:21,599

no i think that's a proper picture

948

00:45:25,510 --> 00:45:23,520

yeah she's all right but it looks like a

949

00:45:27,030 --> 00:45:25,520

professional headshot

950

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:27,040

here's the thing though the whole video

951
00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:28,160
is about

952
00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:01,829
does anybody know

953
00:46:06,630 --> 00:46:05,119
we're in ufology right right what is

954
00:46:09,670 --> 00:46:06,640
ufology

955
00:46:12,950 --> 00:46:09,680
generally made of 86

956
00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:12,960
male from 35 to 65 where do you get that

957
00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:15,119
number from yeah i'm kind of wondering

958
00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:17,119
one that's one

959
00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:23,349
where third phase gets their stuff

960
00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:24,800
you might be wondering he has another

961
00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:25,680
[h__\h]

962
00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:30,160
real reporting on anything

963
00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:32,480

she's just an echo

964

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:35,200

of what other people like

965

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:38,160

yeah you're the echo yourself that's all

966

00:46:49,030 --> 00:46:45,589

i lost my show nobody picked me up or

967

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:49,040

more rich nobody gave a [\h__\h] about what

968

00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:51,359

happened when we got shut down on blog

969

00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:54,319

talk radio you guys

970

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:56,319

that's the problem with this field you

971

00:47:01,910 --> 00:46:58,800

guys are [\h__\h] dumb you know what i

972

00:47:02,910 --> 00:47:01,920

mean guys are stupid when it comes to

973

00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:02,920

such a

974

00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:06,160

loud person i don't blame her at all i

975

00:47:14,710 --> 00:47:12,950

he does it to himself but he does it in

976

00:47:16,550 --> 00:47:14,720

such a way that it's like really you're

977

00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:16,560

not joking are you

978

00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:18,079

i know oh but then you'll play like

979

00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:19,599

you're joking

980

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:22,640

take advantage of every opportunity

981

00:47:26,069 --> 00:47:24,720

she's not looking [h__h] she's

982

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:26,079

attractive

983

00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:27,920

not my speed but

984

00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:29,680

she's not looking

985

00:47:35,829 --> 00:47:32,240

you know trampy

986

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:35,839

one plus one equals two two tips and a

987

00:47:55,270 --> 00:47:53,670

we'll see he's hung on the same thing

988

00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:55,280

you know

989

00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:58,000

where is she showing her

990

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:00,000

wearing a dress

991

00:48:12,790 --> 00:48:03,760

which is pretty conservative actually

992

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:15,190

he's such a rare guy you know i didn't

993

00:48:20,309 --> 00:48:18,720

know all this this part

994

00:48:23,190 --> 00:48:20,319

yeah and when we're done with this i i

995

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:23,200

want to explain one thing though

996

00:48:44,710 --> 00:48:26,000

and that's not sexist at all and that's

997

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:47,030

she's working it she's

998

00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:49,200

working it

999

00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:52,480

and i applaud her for it because nothing

1000

00:49:04,069 --> 00:49:02,309

yeah sorry the audio is incredibly low

1001
00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:04,079
incredibly low

1002
00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:04,880
yeah

1003
00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:07,119
i have my system all the way cranked it

1004
00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:11,430
that's how you know i didn't edit this

1005
00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:13,040
video because i'm gonna say exactly

1006
00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:14,800
steven you should have fixed at least at

1007
00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:16,319
least fix the audio a little bit i

1008
00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:18,000
should have fixed it i know i should

1009
00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:19,920
i'll fix it and send it back to lou i

1010
00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:22,079
will yeah i'm never going to hire you

1011
00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:23,920
stephen

1012
00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:24,880
that's why

1013
00:49:28,230 --> 00:49:26,960

it's why we've got spooky here

1014

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,240

exactly

1015

00:49:31,109 --> 00:49:30,400

jesus this is only halfway through this

1016

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:31,119

cut

1017

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:32,880

yeah yeah yeah

1018

00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:35,359

we're only seven minutes in how much was

1019

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:36,400

it

1020

00:49:41,589 --> 00:49:38,000

i thought i had like

1021

00:49:46,150 --> 00:49:43,990

it was only three minutes yeah okay i'm

1022

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:46,160

gonna use my binoculars to like look for

1023

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:48,720

the point i don't know any details

1024

00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:50,880

yeah right

1025

00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:54,160

there i can't find it i believe exactly

1026

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:56,079

everything i said pretty much i think

1027

00:50:00,549 --> 00:49:57,839

that's enough don't you corey i think

1028

00:50:02,630 --> 00:50:00,559

yeah yeah i pretty much made the point i

1029

00:50:04,950 --> 00:50:02,640

think that's enough yeah

1030

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:04,960

jesus he's enjoying seeing his face up

1031

00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:07,440

there on your screen oh yeah i feel like

1032

00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:09,520

i was sharing it for sure

1033

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:11,760

yeah and unless you feel like

1034

00:50:16,390 --> 00:50:14,640

in full and full disclosure i said very

1035

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:16,400

critical things about christina gomez

1036

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:17,920

but it wasn't about her appearance it

1037

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:19,839

was about her affiliation with the king

1038

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:22,640

of ufo slime balls jimmy church

1039

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:24,319

i think it's a dark and dangerous path

1040

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:26,880

for her to go down that's my opinion

1041

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,640

she's got to keep her mouth shut about

1042

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:30,720

all the slimy things and all the slimy

1043

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:33,200

guests that jimmy church is pumping up

1044

00:50:37,750 --> 00:50:35,520

most recently this uh

1045

00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:37,760

dr jonathan reed the fake doctor with

1046

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:40,559

the alien army it's so ridiculous and if

1047

00:50:43,270 --> 00:50:42,240

she really wants to be perceived as

1048

00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:43,280

credible

1049

00:50:47,430 --> 00:50:45,520

hanging out with him and doing shows

1050

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:47,440

with him is not the way to do it because

1051
00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:49,200
she's got to keep her mouth shut about

1052
00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:51,839
who who is her idol her idol is linda

1053
00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,800
mullen

1054
00:50:56,790 --> 00:50:54,400
and she said she loves her work and i

1055
00:50:58,230 --> 00:50:56,800
remember one time in the stream uh

1056
00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:58,240
with jimmy she goes ahead and she

1057
00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:00,880
started to actually talk down to her and

1058
00:51:04,630 --> 00:51:02,800
jimmy's like oh whoa whoa whoa no we

1059
00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:04,640
don't go there we don't go there so what

1060
00:51:08,150 --> 00:51:06,319
does she do she goes ahead and follows

1061
00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:08,160
his cue you know instead of going ahead

1062
00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:10,160
and saying what you really meant or what

1063
00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:12,160

you really just wanted to say he cut her

1064

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:14,079

off and said no can't speak negative

1065

00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:16,000

about our little circle read these

1066

00:51:19,829 --> 00:51:17,680

couple of super chats the out their

1067

00:51:22,150 --> 00:51:19,839

channel helping make up for my lack of

1068

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:22,160

advertising funds every time we do a

1069

00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:23,599

paddle show i just give away the

1070

00:51:27,430 --> 00:51:25,119

advertising

1071

00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:27,440

the cursors all right the other channel

1072

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:28,640

says

1073

00:51:33,349 --> 00:51:30,240

i'm one that has never teamed up with

1074

00:51:35,190 --> 00:51:33,359

big channels my subs are not natural

1075

00:51:37,750 --> 00:51:35,200

what is that

1076

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:37,760

my bloody phone

1077

00:51:40,710 --> 00:51:39,760

oh okay i'll mute you until you get back

1078

00:51:43,190 --> 00:51:40,720

here

1079

00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:43,200

geez he's he's the noisy one too so he

1080

00:51:46,870 --> 00:51:45,119

says i'm the one that never teamed up

1081

00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:46,880

with big channels my subs are natural

1082

00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:48,720

youtube criminal network is distracting

1083

00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:50,640

from the real truth in this field tyler

1084

00:51:54,230 --> 00:51:53,040

of secure team 10 bought off

1085

00:51:56,790 --> 00:51:54,240

he paid

1086

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:56,800

an end to spy on me i've heard that

1087

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:58,160

about some of the bigger channels and

1088

00:52:01,670 --> 00:52:00,640

they do try to buy people mr db cooper

1089

00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:01,680

is here

1090

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:05,280

with uh 200 mx oh no that's that's

1091

00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:08,160

mexican money so it's basically so good

1092

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:11,119

it's still good so let's curse now no

1093

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:13,280

helps pay for no that's uh that's i'm

1094

00:52:18,230 --> 00:52:16,400

just kidding that's 10 u.s i've learned

1095

00:52:20,790 --> 00:52:18,240

from uh she hasn't been here in a while

1096

00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:20,800

but we had a super chatter that kept on

1097

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:23,359

shocking me yeah one time they sent like

1098

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,319

500 and i was like 500

1099

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:28,559

and she was like calm down it's like so

1100

00:52:32,630 --> 00:52:30,720

that's like 10 bucks but we appreciate

1101

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:32,640

every bit of support

1102

00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:34,160

paul from the out there channel do you

1103

00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:36,640

remember doxing the business i own paul

1104

00:52:40,870 --> 00:52:38,000

from the out there channel is a

1105

00:52:43,270 --> 00:52:40,880

hypocrite well there you go so you know

1106

00:52:44,829 --> 00:52:43,280

the drama continues it's like ping pong

1107

00:52:47,829 --> 00:52:44,839

you

1108

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:47,839

know and forth that's why part of me

1109

00:52:51,510 --> 00:52:49,680

doesn't want to acknowledge whatever

1110

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:51,520

rambling rich is saying because it's

1111

00:52:56,069 --> 00:52:54,319

ping pong you know i said my piece and

1112

00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:56,079

now he's going to get more content out

1113

00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:58,160

of me and play my videos there's nothing

1114

00:53:01,750 --> 00:53:00,079

i can do to stop him and then you know

1115

00:53:03,750 --> 00:53:01,760

then he's going to make excuses for why

1116

00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:03,760

he lied through his fake teeth

1117

00:53:08,230 --> 00:53:06,720

and and back pedal and and then and then

1118

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:08,240

i'm going to have to say something it's

1119

00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:10,400

just ping pong back and forth

1120

00:53:14,549 --> 00:53:12,400

it is a distraction

1121

00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:14,559

a lot of it is really childish too i

1122

00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:16,480

mean it's it's like did you ever get out

1123

00:53:22,069 --> 00:53:18,480

of high school i mean i swear it's it's

1124

00:53:24,230 --> 00:53:22,079

it's on that level you know come on now

1125

00:53:26,069 --> 00:53:24,240

you should just focus on what you

1126
00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:26,079
want what you've been planning you said

1127
00:53:29,829 --> 00:53:28,000
you got things in the works a whole

1128
00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:29,839
bunch of new stuff you're looking to add

1129
00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:31,040
segments

1130
00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:33,760
dude just bypass all that noise

1131
00:53:37,990 --> 00:53:35,440
i know it's hard sometimes i know it's

1132
00:53:40,710 --> 00:53:38,000
hard but just and zayn with a kind of

1133
00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:40,720
generous 2.70 helping make up for a lack

1134
00:53:44,950 --> 00:53:42,800
of advertising funds due to the trash

1135
00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:44,960
mouth people on my panel

1136
00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:45,839
thanks

1137
00:53:48,549 --> 00:53:47,040
insane

1138
00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:48,559

in the membrane

1139

00:53:54,150 --> 00:53:51,440

very much appreciated oh i do have i do

1140

00:53:57,109 --> 00:53:54,160

have a huge story that i'm sure that

1141

00:53:59,190 --> 00:53:57,119

everybody it's going to blow up huge it

1142

00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:59,200

is a huge huge story and it will be out

1143

00:54:02,950 --> 00:54:01,200

as soon as i can get out but i have to

1144

00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:02,960

do things the proper way it requires

1145

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:06,400

research interviews and it's going to be

1146

00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:08,800

to me it's the biggest story in the ufo

1147

00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:10,640

community ever

1148

00:54:17,190 --> 00:54:14,480

uh oh wow there is a statement there is

1149

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:17,200

murder in it there is cult behavior

1150

00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:19,599

there is recruiting of cult members

1151
00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:22,720
there is child endangerment there is uh

1152
00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:23,680
people

1153
00:54:27,750 --> 00:54:25,359
you know

1154
00:54:29,750 --> 00:54:27,760
it's it's a doozy of a story and we're

1155
00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,760
gonna have the exclusive on it and yeah

1156
00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:31,359
that's that's what i should be working

1157
00:54:36,789 --> 00:54:34,240
on not this nonsense it's nonsense and

1158
00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:36,799
your stones

1159
00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:39,119
i was going to say should we shift gears

1160
00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:40,799
because there is something else we could

1161
00:54:43,990 --> 00:54:41,760
talk about

1162
00:54:46,789 --> 00:54:44,000
thank you mr guy cooper look at that

1163
00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:46,799

1000 mexican thousand dollars

1164

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:48,559

high school money thank you for your

1165

00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:51,040

kindness and generosity and support

1166

00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:53,680

that's the real mexican pesos and we

1167

00:54:56,710 --> 00:54:55,839

love our mexican friends

1168

00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:56,720

uh

1169

00:55:01,270 --> 00:54:58,880

very much

1170

00:55:02,870 --> 00:55:01,280

so have you guys seen the

1171

00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:02,880

the footage that's been kind of leaking

1172

00:55:07,190 --> 00:55:05,599

around uh from like inside an air base

1173

00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:07,200

this week

1174

00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:08,880

yes

1175

00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:11,280

uh did you see that mick west posted a

1176

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,599

fairly lengthy kind of debunk of it that

1177

00:55:18,549 --> 00:55:15,599

it was a plane

1178

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:18,559

yes i did see that okay

1179

00:55:22,789 --> 00:55:20,559

by the way that was fifty a thousand

1180

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:22,799

mexican pesos is fifty dollars so thank

1181

00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:23,920

you oh wow

1182

00:55:27,190 --> 00:55:25,119

is that the one where we have those

1183

00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:27,200

canadians

1184

00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:29,359

wait um let me get the oh look at this

1185

00:55:42,950 --> 00:55:32,559

spooky did you baker is here

1186

00:55:49,109 --> 00:55:45,430

it's good to see your face yeah thanks

1187

00:55:51,430 --> 00:55:49,119

good to meet you buddy guys

1188

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:51,440

one thing spooky did you see that stuff

1189

00:55:54,789 --> 00:55:53,359

that charlie wiser did with the

1190

00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:54,799

christmas star

1191

00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:57,280

i did yeah it's interesting but i'm not

1192

00:56:02,069 --> 00:55:58,240

sold

1193

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:02,079

no but i gotta tell you i i have to find

1194

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:03,440

it i i don't know what i did with it i

1195

00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:05,839

was checking it it lines up

1196

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:07,680

it does and with that little ball it's

1197

00:56:11,190 --> 00:56:09,760

incredible

1198

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:11,200

i'm curious what you have it's

1199

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:14,160

incredible baker b baker is here and he

1200

00:56:19,270 --> 00:56:16,960

is a survivor of the rambling channel

1201
00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:19,280
uh that's true you are oh i've been here

1202
00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:22,000
since the beginning

1203
00:56:25,990 --> 00:56:24,160
tell us the story i'm not wrong right he

1204
00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:26,000
lies through his teeth about me to

1205
00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:26,960
people

1206
00:56:30,069 --> 00:56:28,640
it can be easily you can look through my

1207
00:56:31,589 --> 00:56:30,079
channel and see we've covered like

1208
00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:31,599
hundreds of different

1209
00:56:35,109 --> 00:56:34,319
ufos celebrities look a sweet caroline

1210
00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:35,119
yeah

1211
00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:37,920
covered

1212
00:56:42,870 --> 00:56:40,319
far more people than he has you've had a

1213
00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:42,880

lot of guests like you know cow course

1214

00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:45,760

all kinds of amazing people you know

1215

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:49,520

and walter bosley and

1216

00:56:54,870 --> 00:56:51,200

it's ridiculous he doesn't interview

1217

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:54,880

hardly anyone yet he slams you for not

1218

00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:56,640

interviewing enough people

1219

00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:58,559

i mean

1220

00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:00,319

here's part of the thing he goes ahead

1221

00:57:05,349 --> 00:57:02,799

and he says and i think his his context

1222

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:05,359

was um the same fight people i believe

1223

00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:07,440

that's exactly how he said it now here's

1224

00:57:10,309 --> 00:57:08,480

the thing

1225

00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:10,319

if these same fight people didn't lie

1226
00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:11,680
all the time we wouldn't have to cover

1227
00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:12,480
them now

1228
00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:13,920
yeah

1229
00:57:17,829 --> 00:57:15,440
stories though aren't they even if i

1230
00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:17,839
ever yeah even if i cover like of course

1231
00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:19,760
every time david wilcock makes a video

1232
00:57:23,910 --> 00:57:21,599
it's funny and ridiculous and people

1233
00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:23,920
want me i get messages as soon as people

1234
00:57:27,510 --> 00:57:25,920
know that david wilcock is making a

1235
00:57:29,829 --> 00:57:27,520
video they're like steve you gotta hear

1236
00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:29,839
what this clown said now you gotta do a

1237
00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:32,640
show on it and and i go yeah we will so

1238
00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:34,640

i you know did you do something by the

1239

00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:36,400

way sweet caroline with the kind and

1240

00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:39,119

generous nice so sweet she is says woo

1241

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:41,839

bee baker yes see that we got some

1242

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:47,190

for the ladies tonight thank you sweet

1243

00:57:52,470 --> 00:57:49,280

caroline

1244

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:52,480

yes thank you for your kindness remember

1245

00:57:55,750 --> 00:57:53,920

you know what i thought for a second

1246

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:55,760

there um stephen that you sounded like

1247

00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:58,000

corey good first

1248

00:58:01,589 --> 00:58:00,240

you guys figured this corey good and i

1249

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:01,599

don't know he only does it once in a

1250

00:58:05,349 --> 00:58:03,200

while i think he does it on his vlog

1251
00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:05,359
side anyhow he's saying that he's coming

1252
00:58:09,430 --> 00:58:07,200
up with this video that's exposing you

1253
00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:09,440
ufology and the people that are bad in

1254
00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:11,440
it and this and that and like

1255
00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:19,430
not only is corey good doing the circle

1256
00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:21,440
jerk saying that he's going to expose

1257
00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:24,400
all the grifters in ufology but we also

1258
00:58:28,950 --> 00:58:27,359
have uh sarah r adams fake psychic

1259
00:58:32,069 --> 00:58:28,960
extraordinaire telling everybody she's

1260
00:58:36,069 --> 00:58:32,079
getting a netflix documentary exposing

1261
00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:36,079
the fake people in the psychic world

1262
00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:38,319
there's there's faking all of that stuff

1263
00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:39,599

but

1264

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:42,480

that's the thing though yeah hey well

1265

00:58:47,510 --> 00:58:44,400

that's just reminded me has anyone here

1266

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:47,520

seen the teal swan documentary

1267

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:49,200

no i haven't yet we should

1268

00:58:53,510 --> 00:58:51,520

mention about that crazy i told you at

1269

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:53,520

the time you should cover it it's crazy

1270

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:55,040

crazy stuff

1271

00:58:59,349 --> 00:58:57,599

yeah that that's the girl who says she

1272

00:59:01,750 --> 00:58:59,359

tells everybody that she was ritually

1273

00:59:05,670 --> 00:59:01,760

abused as a child and they sewed her

1274

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:05,680

into inside the corpse of a dead man

1275

00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:06,960

they like

1276

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:09,119

cut open a dead body put her inside the

1277

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:12,000

dead body and then sewed it back up

1278

00:59:18,150 --> 00:59:14,160

and now she's a life coach and now she's

1279

00:59:21,990 --> 00:59:20,230

like an airplane you know when they said

1280

00:59:23,349 --> 00:59:22,000

right have you ever been kicked in the

1281

00:59:26,950 --> 00:59:23,359

head

1282

00:59:29,910 --> 00:59:26,960

by a co uh a boot into the cold mud of

1283

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:29,920

course not no one else no one has

1284

00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:32,079

car you can answer this for stephen

1285

00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:33,680

by the way good to see you stephen roane

1286

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:34,960

and haven't seen you here

1287

00:59:38,230 --> 00:59:36,960

time welcome back

1288

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:38,240

you're you're hard

1289

00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,920

so we're going to find out exactly what

1290

00:59:44,549 --> 00:59:41,520

network it is and we have anthony

1291

00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:44,559

peterson kind of generous

1292

00:59:50,069 --> 00:59:47,440

so stephen continues to zap my old ufo

1293

00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:50,079

chimeras and lord ludacris plaid

1294

00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:52,559

i got almost five dollars on it great

1295

00:59:56,950 --> 00:59:54,480

show s.o.r

1296

00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:56,960

uh is off the loo train and dave and

1297

01:00:02,069 --> 00:59:59,440

science bob both apologize to rich and

1298

01:00:03,430 --> 01:00:02,079

said he was right the whole time

1299

01:00:05,109 --> 01:00:03,440

uh okay

1300

01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:05,119

good they apologized

1301

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:06,559

uh i don't i don't think they should

1302

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:08,160

have but whatever

1303

01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:10,720

you know that's funny i heard i heard uh

1304

01:00:13,670 --> 01:00:12,319

dave scott in a twitter space the other

1305

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:13,680

day looking

1306

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:16,240

people's uh backsides

1307

01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:19,440

who support lou elizondo so like what

1308

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:20,960

that's weird

1309

01:00:23,829 --> 01:00:22,079

anyway

1310

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:23,839

i don't know

1311

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:27,839

so free trial for yeah i'm not a fan

1312

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:29,760

we have somebody joining us in the green

1313

01:00:32,789 --> 01:00:31,760

room right now

1314

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:32,799

uh

1315

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:34,559

we'll wait for them to get set looks

1316

01:00:42,789 --> 01:00:39,670

yeah here we go

1317

01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:42,799

we have let's take guests

1318

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:45,119

miles moon basis is here welcome miles

1319

01:00:49,750 --> 01:00:47,359

moon basis good to see you truth what's

1320

01:00:51,190 --> 01:00:49,760

up truth how you doing man

1321

01:00:52,950 --> 01:00:51,200

good welcome

1322

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:52,960

glad to see you here is this your first

1323

01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:54,720

time here i think so

1324

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:57,280

yeah yeah yeah my buddy uh my buddy sway

1325

01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:58,960

turned me on to you

1326

01:01:02,069 --> 01:01:00,720

oh oh i know sway

1327

01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:02,079

this way

1328

01:01:05,829 --> 01:01:03,920

i didn't spray for a while

1329

01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:05,839

yeah he he does he does a lot of the

1330

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:07,839

graphics for our channel and stuff like

1331

01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:11,520

that he's my partner yeah but uh yeah we

1332

01:01:16,789 --> 01:01:14,400

did the we did the uh uh turd crap of

1333

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:16,799

the moon skit channel for a while before

1334

01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:19,280

we got taken down on youtube

1335

01:01:24,549 --> 01:01:22,400

oh give me the videos i'll broadcast

1336

01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:24,559

them

1337

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:27,599

sways got him up on his channel still i

1338

01:01:32,630 --> 01:01:29,839

got i got banned and taken down

1339

01:01:35,109 --> 01:01:32,640

completely my backup is mysterious moon

1340

01:01:36,870 --> 01:01:35,119

bases but i refuse to give youtube any

1341

01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:36,880

more content so

1342

01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:39,200

we're over on rumble but sways got all

1343

01:01:44,390 --> 01:01:41,599

of the the turd crap and the moon videos

1344

01:01:47,910 --> 01:01:44,400

over on his channel the sway channel

1345

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:47,920

is that just the sway channel yeah yeah

1346

01:01:53,829 --> 01:01:51,440

the yeah this uh sway channel s-w-a-y

1347

01:01:55,990 --> 01:01:53,839

the suede channel

1348

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:56,000

yeah he's got them all done why is it

1349

01:02:01,270 --> 01:01:57,839

got a red logo

1350

01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:01,280

uh no it should say sway

1351

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:03,680

yeah i found one that says sway tim sway

1352

01:02:06,390 --> 01:02:05,280

sway bentley

1353

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:06,400

uh

1354

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:11,280

think with a with a dark background all

1355

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:12,880

right if somebody can find me that link

1356

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:16,079

we'll take a look and uh give him a plug

1357

01:02:19,190 --> 01:02:18,400

well for suede's channel yeah

1358

01:02:21,270 --> 01:02:19,200

okay

1359

01:02:23,349 --> 01:02:21,280

his own sway skit so this way

1360

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:23,359

he's got sway skits and then the sway

1361

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:24,960

channel i'm pretty sure

1362

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:26,799

the turd crap of the moon is his sway

1363

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:29,440

channel okay i think i found it here

1364

01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:30,960

oh

1365

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:33,359

yeah turd crap yeah turd crap he's a

1366

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:36,000

funny guy he's like massive shout out to

1367

01:02:41,029 --> 01:02:39,119

him he's a cool guy yeah i remember sway

1368

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:41,039

he used to be around a little bit and he

1369

01:02:45,589 --> 01:02:43,200

was always in the cw channel chats and

1370

01:02:47,589 --> 01:02:45,599

stuff right yeah yeah yeah and we

1371

01:02:48,789 --> 01:02:47,599

haven't seen him in a while he followed

1372

01:02:52,630 --> 01:02:48,799

the

1373

01:02:54,630 --> 01:02:52,640

he i have him on facebook we uh

1374

01:02:57,750 --> 01:02:54,640

every now and then

1375

01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:57,760

i had to come outside just like i got a

1376

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,799

mic in a studio but for some reason it

1377

01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:02,640

wasn't letting me log on to you i

1378

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:05,440

literally had to come outside and then i

1379

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:07,839

had to switch to chrome it would let it

1380

01:03:12,150 --> 01:03:09,280

wouldn't let me get on through

1381

01:03:14,870 --> 01:03:12,160

duckduckgo it made me log into chrome

1382

01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:14,880

just to get on here oh that's the man in

1383

01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:16,319

black trying to stop her off that's what

1384

01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:18,160

they're off to they're after us

1385

01:03:22,549 --> 01:03:20,079

yeah they're always [h__\h] with me man

1386

01:03:25,349 --> 01:03:22,559

[h__\h] [h__\h] but

1387

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:25,359

but uh blake this is the graphene

1388

01:03:31,109 --> 01:03:28,799

yeah blake doesn't bla blake doesn't uh

1389

01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:31,119

when when i do uh the blake impression

1390

01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:33,039

that's that's right

1391

01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:35,680

yeah blake blake doesn't and uh and

1392

01:03:40,309 --> 01:03:36,640

trent

1393

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:40,319

but uh i i sent them actual uh moon

1394

01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:43,119

bases that i found that's how i started

1395

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:45,440

my channel and it looks like some type

1396

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:47,760

of drilling site up there

1397

01:03:53,349 --> 01:03:50,799

and uh i i got a few videos on that but

1398

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:53,359

i sent them the pictures that were clear

1399

01:03:56,069 --> 01:03:54,400

as day

1400

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:56,079

and they were like oh what am i looking

1401

01:04:03,990 --> 01:03:56,799

at

1402

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:04,000

pictures this was years ago before i

1403

01:04:08,549 --> 01:04:05,839

knew about all their [h__\h]

1404

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,559

but uh they shot me down completely if

1405

01:04:12,950 --> 01:04:10,559

it's not cgi they don't want to [h__\h]

1406

01:04:14,390 --> 01:04:12,960

with it

1407

01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:14,400

that makes well you could send them to

1408

01:04:17,829 --> 01:04:16,000

me i'd be i'd love you

1409

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:17,839

stephen you've uh you've muted star

1410

01:04:22,150 --> 01:04:20,079

galactic federation oh i'm sorry about

1411

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:22,160

that you were uh you were you had your

1412

01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:40,470

it was everything you you name it then

1413

01:04:44,630 --> 01:04:42,160

they hit hit me for they used to give

1414

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:44,640

you a warning but uh when when i was

1415

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:46,960

getting close to getting monetized they

1416

01:04:51,670 --> 01:04:49,520

they hit me with this three strikes real

1417

01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:51,680

quick and when i got off my

1418

01:04:56,789 --> 01:04:54,400

two-week band i said [h__\h] it

1419

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:56,799

and the same day i came off the band i

1420

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:58,720

went all out and got my third strike the

1421

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:01,039

same day i came off the second one

1422

01:05:05,349 --> 01:05:03,119

i just said [h__\h] you wanna talk about

1423

01:05:07,029 --> 01:05:05,359

the moon

1424

01:05:09,349 --> 01:05:07,039

oh they're they're with their what

1425

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:09,359

they're doing like right around covid i

1426

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:11,920

noticed that uh it's it's a they started

1427

01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:14,160

putting on a projected image and you

1428

01:05:18,630 --> 01:05:16,400

can't zoom in on certain areas and

1429

01:05:20,789 --> 01:05:18,640

that's how i knew it was are you talking

1430

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:20,799

about the luna

1431

01:05:24,870 --> 01:05:22,559

i don't know that i know they run the

1432

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:24,880

pre i'm here in annapolis maryland so

1433

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:25,680

there's

1434

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:28,160

uh pro triple seven troop about to learn

1435

01:05:31,670 --> 01:05:29,920

away

1436

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:31,680

yeah yeah i've caught

1437

01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:34,079

i've caught i've caught in a few few of

1438

01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:35,359

them there's

1439

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:36,960

here where i'm at i'm in annapolis

1440

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:39,039

maryland where the navy and all that

1441

01:05:43,750 --> 01:05:40,799

[h__\h] is and what they do

1442

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:43,760

is they they spray this chemtrail and it

1443

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:46,160

makes it solid gray in the sky and an

1444

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:49,200

article i read said that it cloaks from

1445

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:51,280

an aerial view but when they do that it

1446

01:05:55,750 --> 01:05:53,760

also stops us from seeing

1447

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:55,760

above i wish i could

1448

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:58,000

point the camera right now they do

1449

01:06:02,710 --> 01:06:00,559

actually use a holographic projection on

1450

01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:02,720

their own it's too high

1451

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:06,150

when it's in that when it's in the

1452

01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:08,880

crescent phase it's a i noticed that

1453

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:10,720

it's a little bit harder for them to do

1454

01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:14,160

but it seems like they're starting to uh

1455

01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:15,920

upgrade a little bit but you can see

1456

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:18,079

that the the when it's to the crescent

1457

01:06:22,150 --> 01:06:19,680

when they're running the projection you

1458

01:06:24,549 --> 01:06:22,160

can see that the circles don't line up

1459

01:06:26,150 --> 01:06:24,559

with the uh you'll see the crescent and

1460

01:06:28,150 --> 01:06:26,160

then you'll see the

1461

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:28,160

the shadow behind it and it doesn't line

1462

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:28,960

up

1463

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:31,200

that's wrong i have a question for miles

1464

01:06:35,670 --> 01:06:33,119

here

1465

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:35,680

yeah miles um it do you feel that your

1466

01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:38,480

channel was crowd stricken you know like

1467

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:40,319

just a bunch of people just ganged up

1468

01:06:44,230 --> 01:06:42,480

and then just just banged you you know

1469

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:44,240

and got you off you know haters let's

1470

01:06:47,430 --> 01:06:46,319

say for instance you feel it that was

1471

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:47,440

not real

1472

01:06:55,109 --> 01:06:52,400

what happened was my first channel i

1473

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:55,119

didn't even have 60 subscribers and

1474

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:57,680

somebody what they what they do is that

1475

01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:00,880

youtube will keep you in a small circle

1476

01:07:05,430 --> 01:07:03,440

and circulate your videos in that small

1477

01:07:07,510 --> 01:07:05,440

group of people that you follow so you

1478

01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:07,520

think that your video is going out there

1479

01:07:13,029 --> 01:07:09,520

but it's they're actually circulating

1480

01:07:18,549 --> 01:07:15,109

they did that to me but but what what

1481

01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:18,559

what really did it was um they hacked my

1482

01:07:22,390 --> 01:07:19,680

email

1483

01:07:24,069 --> 01:07:22,400

so when i went when i went to log in it

1484

01:07:26,789 --> 01:07:24,079

was telling me something about my

1485

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:26,799

password and then when i clicked to

1486

01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:29,440

renew you know to send you the link to

1487

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:31,680

to reset your password somebody was

1488

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:33,920

enter somebody was intercepting that so

1489

01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:36,319

i couldn't get the button to click

1490

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:39,280

to to uh open my channel so i had to

1491

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:41,280

start a whole thing

1492

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,520

is that your gmail account yeah

1493

01:07:47,670 --> 01:07:45,680

yeah yeah they [h__h] with my mail my

1494

01:07:49,589 --> 01:07:47,680

gmail all the time like right now it

1495

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:49,599

says that the storage is full i can't

1496

01:07:52,150 --> 01:07:50,480

even

1497

01:07:54,870 --> 01:07:52,160

send information so i have to have a

1498

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:54,880

third party send me photos and

1499

01:08:01,270 --> 01:07:57,440

information that way i can't send

1500

01:08:05,589 --> 01:08:04,390

yeah use proton mail use protonmail

1501
01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:05,599
proton

1502
01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:09,200
yeah i'm not

1503
01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:09,520
well definitely

1504
01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:11,200
didn't say after you get done with that

1505
01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:13,920
i was in i wanted to ask cary a question

1506
01:08:16,229 --> 01:08:14,880
go ahead

1507
01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:16,239
yeah man

1508
01:08:21,110 --> 01:08:18,400
uh so kari you were talking about that

1509
01:08:24,309 --> 01:08:21,120
dod uh video right

1510
01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:24,319
yes sir with uh that nick just spit out

1511
01:08:28,229 --> 01:08:25,600
i hadn't even had a chance to read it

1512
01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:28,239
yet do you know that that video

1513
01:08:33,829 --> 01:08:30,239

is the exact video that corbell was

1514

01:08:36,630 --> 01:08:33,839

talking about on rogan

1515

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:36,640

he uh and he explains it he yeah yeah

1516

01:08:41,590 --> 01:08:38,799

yeah he explains and it's clearly it's

1517

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:41,600

clearly just an airplane great right

1518

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:43,839

right but he is this is it

1519

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:45,199

yeah but when you

1520

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:47,839

lay over with the flight data from the

1521

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:50,000

plane it is right right of course it's a

1522

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:51,600

plane i'm not saying that i'm saying but

1523

01:08:55,349 --> 01:08:53,040

this story

1524

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:55,359

is what he told on rogan that a guard at

1525

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:57,440

a dod place that he recorded it on his

1526

01:09:01,669 --> 01:08:59,359

phone off of the monitor

1527

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:01,679

see the date was changed to make it look

1528

01:09:05,669 --> 01:09:04,239

like it was recorded just the other day

1529

01:09:08,630 --> 01:09:05,679

i mean you can listen yeah you can

1530

01:09:12,870 --> 01:09:08,640

listen it's in the second half of

1531

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:15,269

mcquest's debunk of it it's got all the

1532

01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:17,759

data you want to keep talking ludicrous

1533

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:19,759

yeah yeah but he i mean he described it

1534

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:22,000

to the t that it came in that it

1535

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:23,600

flickered out that when he started

1536

01:09:28,309 --> 01:09:25,679

noticing it and recording it it went

1537

01:09:29,590 --> 01:09:28,319

away all that stuff and zoomed in

1538

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:29,600

of course he ended up being what we've

1539

01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:32,239

got what we've got now then is proof

1540

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,799

that corbell has promoted let's see

1541

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:36,719

balloons

1542

01:09:41,349 --> 01:09:37,920

drones

1543

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:41,359

and airplanes as ufos well

1544

01:09:45,910 --> 01:09:43,520

and he's an expert well what makes it

1545

01:09:47,910 --> 01:09:45,920

even worse right is him and that were at

1546

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:47,920

the star trek some little star trek

1547

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:50,400

thing in vegas yesterday

1548

01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:52,319

and they spoke and he said that for the

1549

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:54,239

first time in his career he was

1550

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:56,400

suppressed i know he's talking about

1551
01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:58,239
this video because it went out on reddit

1552
01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:59,920
and then it was immediately deleted

1553
01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:00,840
shortly

1554
01:10:05,110 --> 01:10:02,960
after well

1555
01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:05,120
the story is is people looked at his

1556
01:10:09,110 --> 01:10:06,960
reddit account figured out that he was

1557
01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:09,120
active serving military and messaged him

1558
01:10:14,830 --> 01:10:10,480
to say

1559
01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:17,750
yeah so he deleted his reddit account

1560
01:10:22,390 --> 01:10:20,000
and the post but people had already

1561
01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:22,400
taken the video right right right

1562
01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:24,560
but i think that that's because corbell

1563
01:10:27,990 --> 01:10:26,640

talked about being suppressed

1564

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:28,000

on the stage

1565

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:29,360

and i only know this because i follow

1566

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:31,199

ufo joe and he made a big deal about it

1567

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:33,120

today and he even had a spaces and was

1568

01:10:36,070 --> 01:10:34,400

talking about it

1569

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:36,080

so this had to have been it the dude

1570

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:37,600

didn't give it to corbell didn't when it

1571

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:39,760

leaked so he dropped it on reddit then

1572

01:10:43,669 --> 01:10:42,000

got scared off and then deleted it

1573

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:43,679

it's still it's the airplane

1574

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:45,679

and of course and of course everybody

1575

01:10:50,709 --> 01:10:47,760

will discount everybody will discount

1576

01:10:52,950 --> 01:10:50,719

mick west's debunk of it even though you

1577

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:52,960

can look up the the flight path

1578

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:54,640

information and show that it directly

1579

01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:58,400

corresponds to this video yeah

1580

01:11:03,110 --> 01:11:00,800

and i can't stand that people rip on

1581

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:03,120

mick west like do you want the truth or

1582

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:04,960

do you want to just live in a fantasy

1583

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:07,840

land where airplanes are aliens you know

1584

01:11:11,350 --> 01:11:09,440

well that's why that's whenever i see

1585

01:11:13,030 --> 01:11:11,360

people rip on him it's because he's went

1586

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:13,040

ahead and done stuff like this did

1587

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:15,600

actual research uh triangulated the damn

1588

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:16,960

thing right to the exact spot that it

1589

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:19,120

was you know got the flight past this

1590

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:21,120

and this and the snap i mean yeah i mean

1591

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:22,719

if you look on the site that i linked

1592

01:11:27,910 --> 01:11:25,280

there in the screen or in the in the

1593

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:27,920

chat you'll see that he's using um oh

1594

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:30,320

that's um ads be exchanged really good

1595

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:32,320

i'll link that too so if you really want

1596

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:34,719

to check a path of

1597

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:36,080

something that was flying during the

1598

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:37,679

time period you can go check that i'll

1599

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:39,360

link it right into the yeah and by the

1600

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:42,080

way i use that at the cabin because it's

1601
01:11:44,630 --> 01:11:42,880
awesome

1602
01:11:46,950 --> 01:11:44,640
we're at such a high altitude at the

1603
01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:46,960
cabin that i can see the international

1604
01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:48,560
space station and satellites with the

1605
01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:50,080
bare naked eye

1606
01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:52,400
what do you we're so high up we're so i

1607
01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:53,280
use

1608
01:12:01,669 --> 01:11:59,679
so that i can track if it's an airplane

1609
01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:01,679
or a satellite and eliminate those two

1610
01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:03,840
possibilities before i get excited

1611
01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:06,239
thinking i'm seeing ufos because ron you

1612
01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:08,320
could come up you're welcome uh they

1613
01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:11,120

there is so many things up in the sky

1614

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:12,960

if we set out and skywatch for a couple

1615

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:15,120

of hours we'd see two or three really

1616

01:12:19,990 --> 01:12:17,600

weird things yeah but most of it turns

1617

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:20,000

out to be satellites planes

1618

01:12:25,030 --> 01:12:22,800

and i would bring my uh sdr radio that i

1619

01:12:27,270 --> 01:12:25,040

was talking with six earlier today about

1620

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:27,280

i would bring out some equipment but you

1621

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:30,400

know what with mick west they hate him

1622

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:31,840

because he's

1623

01:12:35,830 --> 01:12:34,239

almost always right

1624

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:35,840

yeah that's that's why they don't like

1625

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:38,000

him and he bursts a bubble you know

1626

01:12:41,590 --> 01:12:40,159

people get angry at me and but you know

1627

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:41,600

a lot of times people come back and

1628

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:44,080

apologize like sometimes people send me

1629

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:46,000

nasty messages like

1630

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,800

you know fu with your bob lazar debunk

1631

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:50,400

and then they think about it and come

1632

01:12:54,390 --> 01:12:52,400

back and go you know what you're right i

1633

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:54,400

believe this story you have all these

1634

01:12:58,310 --> 01:12:55,840

facts and evidence to show that bob

1635

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:58,320

lazar was lying you burst my bubble and

1636

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:59,920

that's what it is with mick west he's

1637

01:13:03,830 --> 01:13:02,080

bursting all the bubbles everybody this

1638

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:03,840

video comes out everybody gets all

1639

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:06,080

excited look at this ufo it's clearly a

1640

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:08,640

ufo and then mick west does the research

1641

01:13:11,669 --> 01:13:10,080

and finds out that it corresponds

1642

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:11,679

directly to the flight path of an

1643

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:12,880

airplane

1644

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:13,920

you know

1645

01:13:17,830 --> 01:13:15,840

and they their bubble is burst so they

1646

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:17,840

get

1647

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:19,440

is this true

1648

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:22,719

is this the military one too

1649

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:23,679

yeah

1650

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:27,600

looking video you know just looking at

1651

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:29,360

it it looks like a friend it did look

1652

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,960

typical ufo you know i mean yeah

1653

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:34,719

so they're just making truth

1654

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:36,480

are you familiar with uh

1655

01:13:41,910 --> 01:13:39,520

you're familiar with michael horn

1656

01:13:44,709 --> 01:13:41,920

sorry oh yeah there's a video on my

1657

01:13:47,430 --> 01:13:44,719

channel where i he was talking about

1658

01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:47,440

somebody giving billy meyer a laser ali

1659

01:13:51,189 --> 01:13:48,960

a laser gun

1660

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:51,199

and and his proof of it was a convicted

1661

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:52,880

child molester and i called him on that

1662

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:54,400

and he started yelling and screaming at

1663

01:13:58,390 --> 01:13:56,159

me there's a clip on my channel just

1664

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:58,400

search michael horn and you'll see yeah

1665

01:14:03,189 --> 01:14:01,120

so funny

1666

01:14:04,630 --> 01:14:03,199

i did a lot i did it live put him on

1667

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:04,640

blast today

1668

01:14:10,470 --> 01:14:07,679

and i literally showed the video he did

1669

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:10,480

an interview a month ago on this other

1670

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:12,239

channel the guy that says he wrote the

1671

01:14:17,910 --> 01:14:15,199

matrix i just put that guy on blast and

1672

01:14:20,950 --> 01:14:17,920

then i put his chest and then

1673

01:14:24,630 --> 01:14:20,960

and in the interview uh michael horn

1674

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:24,640

says oh uh the pleiadians that's a name

1675

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:26,560

that was uh that

1676

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:29,280

it doesn't exist and there's no people

1677

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:32,080

in the pleiades right and and then i

1678

01:14:37,350 --> 01:14:34,960

pulled up the billy meyer uh uh

1679

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:37,360

interview where he spoke in english

1680

01:14:41,830 --> 01:14:39,440

and he's specifically mentioning that it

1681

01:14:43,350 --> 01:14:41,840

was really a star system how they came

1682

01:14:45,110 --> 01:14:43,360

from yeah

1683

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:45,120

yeah and i'm like i'm like this this

1684

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:47,760

idiot completely contradicts himself but

1685

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:50,400

then he says oh i'm billy meyer's

1686

01:14:53,350 --> 01:14:51,840

representative the guy doesn't even

1687

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:53,360

speak english he probably doesn't even

1688

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:55,360

know that this guy in ocean uh orange

1689

01:15:00,070 --> 01:14:57,520

county is is

1690

01:15:02,709 --> 01:15:00,080

he knows because i've been told by cult

1691

01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:02,719

insiders that the deal is michael horton

1692

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:04,239

gets all the money

1693

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:06,159

from the books and stuff that are sold

1694

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,239

in the u.s or he has a split with billy

1695

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:10,400

meyer so it's in michael horn's best

1696

01:15:14,310 --> 01:15:11,840

interest to go to all these ufo

1697

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:14,320

conferences be on all these podcasts

1698

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:16,080

talking about billy meyer is the only

1699

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:18,560

genuine alien contactee and and the

1700

01:15:22,310 --> 01:15:21,040

thing is that the evidence is so hokey

1701
01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:22,320
and stupid

1702
01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:24,880
it's so obviously that i don't even want

1703
01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:26,480
to do a show on it but people kept

1704
01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:27,760
asking me to

1705
01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:29,520
and then i talked to michael horn and he

1706
01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:32,159
was such a like character that i said oh

1707
01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:34,800
i'll interview him and i also knew that

1708
01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:36,960
they had been using the billy myer cult

1709
01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:39,040
and michael horn have been using wendell

1710
01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,199
stevens twice convicted child molester

1711
01:15:45,910 --> 01:15:43,360
as a source for why the story is true

1712
01:15:48,229 --> 01:15:45,920
for years and i listen to everything

1713
01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:48,239

nobody ever said to michael horn

1714

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:50,159

these stories are great but you're using

1715

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:53,520

a child molester as proof and i did

1716

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,320

he lost his goddamn mind i have that i

1717

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:58,320

have that video ready to play some of it

1718

01:16:01,590 --> 01:16:00,000

if you want to you got it please dude

1719

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:01,600

yeah this is awesome

1720

01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:03,679

it is fun this is one of my favorite

1721

01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:05,760

interviews i've ever done here

1722

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:07,520

it is just

1723

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:11,280

just so can i just ask for one other

1724

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:13,120

photo because i want to i want the same

1725

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:14,880

question is this a photo that billy

1726

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:17,040

meyer took and claims is real and that

1727

01:16:21,030 --> 01:16:18,719

is the laser this is one of the five

1728

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:21,040

people stephen yes this is one of the

1729

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:22,960

five yeah and what do you say about the

1730

01:16:28,550 --> 01:16:25,520

person that found almost the exact

1731

01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:28,560

laser gun toy made around the time the

1732

01:16:32,310 --> 01:16:30,400

photograph was taken

1733

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:32,320

you think so do you where did you get

1734

01:16:35,510 --> 01:16:34,000

that from because i'm going to tell you

1735

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:35,520

that that isn't true

1736

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:36,960

and i'm going to tell you hold on i'm

1737

01:16:41,189 --> 01:16:39,360

going to find it here for you

1738

01:16:43,830 --> 01:16:41,199

and by the way that's an actual picture

1739

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:43,840

of the real alien laser guy yes i have a

1740

01:16:46,830 --> 01:16:45,280

site that i can definitely source i

1741

01:16:48,709 --> 01:16:46,840

don't have it in front of me so i

1742

01:16:50,390 --> 01:16:48,719

apologize

1743

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:50,400

listen i appreciate you going through i

1744

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:52,800

only have a few just those few photos

1745

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:54,560

that i really had specific questions i'd

1746

01:16:58,390 --> 01:16:56,480

like to ask you about the wedding cake

1747

01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:58,400

thing too because that one i think is

1748

01:17:02,709 --> 01:16:59,760

ridiculous

1749

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:02,719

we'll go back to that but let's do this

1750

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:04,640

and this is a little long but you asked

1751

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:06,080

for it and these people are saying it's

1752

01:17:11,270 --> 01:17:08,960

a lie and all that so bear with me and

1753

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:11,280

uh this is from wendell stevens his

1754

01:17:14,709 --> 01:17:13,040

books whatever you think about him he's

1755

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:14,719

a child molester you're going to say

1756

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:18,080

that child molester as a source

1757

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:20,400

this is a man who along with two other

1758

01:17:24,470 --> 01:17:22,239

michael if the best source you have is a

1759

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:24,480

child molester to defend your position

1760

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:26,320

i'll let you use them i just want to be

1761

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:28,000

clear in that you're citing a child

1762

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:31,120

molester as a source

1763

01:17:35,189 --> 01:17:33,520

hey if you knew the truth about

1764

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:35,199

everybody

1765

01:17:38,870 --> 01:17:37,440

did you i hope you never voted for bill

1766

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:38,880

clinton would you agree with me that a

1767

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:41,280

child molester cannot be trusted

1768

01:17:44,950 --> 01:17:43,040

can you say can we agree on that let's

1769

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:44,960

get some common ground here

1770

01:17:49,189 --> 01:17:46,719

you're citing a child molester as a

1771

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:49,199

source for proof i don't trust job

1772

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:52,239

molesters stephen i'm an investigator

1773

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:54,080

and i'm a research scientist and it's

1774

01:17:57,669 --> 01:17:55,840

pardon me if you want to run [h__\h]

1775

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:57,679

arguments at me i'm just telling you

1776

01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:59,440

what i feel if you want to go ahead with

1777

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:01,440

your argument using a child molester as

1778

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:03,360

a source you can go ahead and do that

1779

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:04,719

i'm just telling you what i feel you can

1780

01:18:10,830 --> 01:18:08,000

go ahead with your argument then

1781

01:18:12,630 --> 01:18:10,840

we're talking about a laser gun now

1782

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:12,640

right didn't talk about the laser

1783

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:14,719

clinton let's talk about it but i'm just

1784

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:17,679

saying you you know following please

1785

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:19,679

just hold that stuff

1786

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:20,640

because

1787

01:18:25,990 --> 01:18:22,800

it's really unprofessional

1788

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:26,000

okay michael i will i will i will agree

1789

01:18:30,390 --> 01:18:28,320

that i will not i won't go into that

1790

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:30,400

territory anymore you can talk about him

1791

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:32,080

any and use him as a source whatever you

1792

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:34,000

want to do i'm i just want to be clear

1793

01:18:38,830 --> 01:18:36,400

in how i feel about him and and and

1794

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:38,840

people citing him as a source

1795

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:39,199

good breath let's both take a breath and

1796

01:18:45,669 --> 01:18:43,590

step back remember that we're trying to

1797

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:45,679

find common ground and i'm i'm only

1798

01:18:51,990 --> 01:18:50,080

asking you questions professional okay

1799

01:18:53,669 --> 01:18:52,000

do not leave children with him i don't

1800

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:53,679

know if the guy down the street doing

1801

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:56,320

people's taxes or the guy in the fixing

1802

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:58,080

cars is a child mostly and there's

1803

01:19:01,750 --> 01:18:59,679

plenty of them that get outed and

1804

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:01,760

they're people in all walks of life did

1805

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:03,679

the guy fix the damn car did he do the

1806

01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:05,520

taxes now that doesn't mean i want to go

1807

01:19:10,310 --> 01:19:07,679

to him now listen to what was said in

1808

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,320

this investigation by what

1809

01:19:13,830 --> 01:19:12,320

when i first saw these child molesting

1810

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:13,840

investigator yes

1811

01:19:17,270 --> 01:19:15,360

are you going to keep doing that and jim

1812

01:19:18,709 --> 01:19:17,280

no okay

1813

01:19:21,750 --> 01:19:18,719

no i'm not afraid of what you want to

1814

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:21,760

know something about real life is messy

1815

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:22,880

stephen

1816

01:19:27,910 --> 01:19:25,280

real life is messy but we choose we

1817

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:27,920

choose what sources to trust we choose

1818

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:29,920

we both have the we both have the right

1819

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,840

to choose which sources we trust that's

1820

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:33,520

awesome why don't you listen to the

1821

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:34,719

evidence

1822

01:19:40,149 --> 01:19:37,199

really sincere and you go back and you

1823

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:40,159

tell me you know what what joe tisc that

1824

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:43,199

guy said is true

1825

01:19:46,790 --> 01:19:45,199

i will i will admit this to you michael

1826

01:19:49,110 --> 01:19:46,800

i will admit this to you every time

1827

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:49,120

somebody cites him as a source i turn

1828

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:52,080

off i'm sorry i apologize

1829

01:19:57,189 --> 01:19:54,239

that's just that's just the way i feel

1830

01:20:00,709 --> 01:19:57,199

about it and and so i have not exposed

1831

01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:00,719

myself to a lot of what he has found i

1832

01:20:04,980 --> 01:20:02,960

will admit that freely because because

1833

01:20:07,990 --> 01:20:04,990

of this situation

1834

01:20:09,189 --> 01:20:08,000

[Laughter]

1835

01:20:10,870 --> 01:20:09,199

oh no

1836

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:10,880

that's all he really pushed welcome

1837

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,080

gabbard

1838

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:14,480

gabbert beast tv

1839

01:20:17,750 --> 01:20:16,000

what up good evening

1840

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:17,760

hey there good day mate how are you good

1841

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:20,560

night from australia mate from downtown

1842

01:20:24,870 --> 01:20:22,880

right on man we have an international

1843

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:24,880

panel and star galactic federation is

1844

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:26,480

from england and called me south

1845

01:20:32,870 --> 01:20:28,480

australia

1846

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:32,880

good we have two of you

1847

01:20:38,149 --> 01:20:35,360

hey baker hi buddy

1848

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:38,159

stephen i got one question for you

1849

01:20:41,700 --> 01:20:39,360

yes

1850

01:20:50,870 --> 01:20:41,710

did you vote for bill clinton

1851

01:20:50,880 --> 01:20:57,110

[Applause]

1852

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:59,189

about what he did in the oval office

1853

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:01,440

except that they're i was disappointed

1854

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,040

this is the most powerful man in the

1855

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:05,280

world and that's the best bj girl he

1856

01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:07,120

could get i was like

1857

01:21:11,590 --> 01:21:09,199

that was he was slumming him

1858

01:21:14,629 --> 01:21:11,600

they they said that trump was showing

1859

01:21:17,110 --> 01:21:14,639

people the oral room or the moniker room

1860

01:21:19,030 --> 01:21:17,120

or something he called it

1861

01:21:20,790 --> 01:21:19,040

that whole and by the way what does that

1862

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:20,800

have to do with him using a child

1863

01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:24,000

molester as a source like bringing

1864

01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:26,320

bill clinton years ago throw politics

1865

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:28,239

into it yeah we're talking about saucers

1866

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:30,320

and you throw politics in there you have

1867

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:33,199

to admit you must be a lefty

1868

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:34,880

that's why i can't stand twitter it's

1869

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:38,320

it's totally manipulated by politics 100

1870

01:21:43,590 --> 01:21:40,560

everything including the ufo crap it's

1871

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:43,600

all politically motivated 100 by the way

1872

01:21:48,790 --> 01:21:45,920

uh we want to make sure that we thank

1873

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:48,800

and and recognize our panel members so i

1874

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:51,120

am going over to the live chat right now

1875

01:21:56,790 --> 01:21:54,320

we're going to put gabberby's tv into

1876

01:21:58,870 --> 01:21:56,800

uh into the description or i'm sorry

1877

01:22:01,110 --> 01:21:58,880

into the live chat you guys should go

1878

01:22:03,189 --> 01:22:01,120

over and uh subscribe

1879

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:03,199

he's got a newer channel does good work

1880

01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:05,600

go over there and support him

1881

01:22:10,229 --> 01:22:07,920

yeah i'm an amateur astronomer i'm

1882

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:10,239

actually a stroma now i got like a p1000

1883

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:12,000

and uh infrared

1884

01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:13,600

infrared um

1885

01:22:18,390 --> 01:22:15,280

night vision camera

1886

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,400

with a 50 millimeter optical zoom lens i

1887

01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:20,159

like i love doing astronomy i love

1888

01:22:24,070 --> 01:22:21,920

learning about space i'm always reading

1889

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,080

up all the new stuff you know that the

1890

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:26,400

scientists are learning about space

1891

01:22:30,790 --> 01:22:28,880

i've got a funny story to tell

1892

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:30,800

sure um

1893

01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:32,080

i i

1894

01:22:36,790 --> 01:22:34,880

on the jimmy church interview with tyler

1895

01:22:39,189 --> 01:22:36,800

i jumped on i jumped on there and i was

1896

01:22:40,709 --> 01:22:39,199

like tyler should get a job leaving in

1897

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:40,719

the comments section tyler should get a

1898

01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:44,159

job from secure team 10 at um disney

1899

01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:46,880

studios because his ufo cgi

1900

01:22:51,030 --> 01:22:48,880

looks the animation looks amazing you

1901

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:51,040

know get a job at disney pixar or

1902

01:22:56,390 --> 01:22:54,400

something and i left a few other troll

1903

01:22:58,149 --> 01:22:56,400

comments like um you know

1904

01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:58,159

fake cgi

1905

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:00,320

um you're you're you got caught doing

1906

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:03,600

your own area 51 interview with um ken

1907

01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,830

explain that for people that don't know

1908

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:11,760

yeah tyler from secure team 10 got

1909

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:13,679

caught interviewing himself he put a

1910

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:16,320

voice disguiser on his own voice and

1911

01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:18,159

then he faked

1912

01:23:30,790 --> 01:23:28,709

secret nsa department and it was painted

1913

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:30,800

too he did two fake interviews it was

1914

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:33,199

his own voice and he just like changed

1915

01:23:37,270 --> 01:23:35,120

the pitch a bit and like you know did a

1916

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:37,280

little bit of audio effects and

1917

01:23:42,070 --> 01:23:39,840

people reversed reversed it yeah by the

1918

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,080

way i was one of those people just so

1919

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:44,560

people know i published the story and i

1920

01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:46,560

didn't like i didn't have a podcast at

1921

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:48,080

the time but people knew that i ran a

1922

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:50,480

recording studio many people sent me

1923

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:52,080

that video and said

1924

01:23:57,510 --> 01:23:54,639

is is there can you take off the voice

1925

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:57,520

disguiser and i did i pitched it back to

1926

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:00,239

normal and then it's very clear once you

1927

01:24:05,270 --> 01:24:03,360

do that that it's the same person asking

1928

01:24:06,070 --> 01:24:05,280

the questions and

1929

01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:06,080

uh

1930

01:24:09,910 --> 01:24:07,760

answering the questions and by the way

1931

01:24:11,750 --> 01:24:09,920

do you know who he got that from that

1932

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:11,760

idea came from there's a documentary

1933

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:13,679

called the alien interview and they did

1934

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:14,880

the same thing

1935

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:18,400

victor the whistleblower insider from

1936

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,120

area 51 and the person asking the

1937

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:23,360

questions was the same same voice same

1938

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:24,560

thing

1939

01:24:28,709 --> 01:24:26,800

i saw it on the update channel i saw i

1940

01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:28,719

saw that on the update channel and i was

1941

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:31,120

like oh my god i knew this guy was fake

1942

01:24:36,550 --> 01:24:33,920

from the first time i listened to three

1943

01:24:39,110 --> 01:24:36,560

him speak three words i want to puke i'm

1944

01:24:43,830 --> 01:24:39,120

like is this person for real it does no

1945

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:43,840

no research on ufos or aliens or all

1946

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:47,040

it's like he like he like he googles ufo alien

1947

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:48,560

and he just copy and paste whatever

1948

01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:51,760

sentence he sees in google and then

1949

01:24:56,070 --> 01:24:53,920

pastes it onto a picture he's stolen

1950

01:24:58,229 --> 01:24:56,080

that's five years old or something

1951

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:58,239

i'm very curious to know how he gets to

1952

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:00,880

over 2 million subscribers

1953

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:04,239

and he does he has no screwball

1954

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:06,719

there's no views it just fake [h__h] i

1955

01:25:11,350 --> 01:25:09,440

said this as a social experiment

1956

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:11,360

all of us should get together and start

1957

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:14,000

one channel where we all have admin

1958

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:16,960

access and can upload fake ufo videos

1959

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:19,120

and then we all sign an nda that we're

1960

01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:22,000

not going to talk about it until it runs

1961

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:23,840

for three years

1962

01:25:27,030 --> 01:25:25,360

and then we'll split all the money and

1963

01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:27,040

then we'll see that'd be awesome we'll

1964

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:28,960

do a big reveal at the end it was all

1965

01:25:32,870 --> 01:25:30,960

fake we faked it

1966

01:25:35,350 --> 01:25:32,880

i bet you i've got about i've got about

1967

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:35,360

a thousand two thousand photos videos

1968

01:25:39,990 --> 01:25:37,760

that like look like legit little aliens

1969

01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:40,000

and stuff on the moon and stuff but like

1970

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:42,000

i could we could do it like i don't i

1971

01:25:45,590 --> 01:25:43,360

don't upload this stuff because it just

1972

01:25:47,910 --> 01:25:45,600

looks like light reflecting of things

1973

01:25:49,430 --> 01:25:47,920

and stuff

1974

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:49,440

sky watcher

1975

01:26:03,750 --> 01:25:50,960

i've got heaps of content maybe heaps of

1976

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:06,950

yeah i left those comments

1977

01:26:11,830 --> 01:26:09,360

tyler straight away attacked attacked my

1978

01:26:13,750 --> 01:26:11,840

youtube channel with he did with his alt

1979

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:13,760

accounts and his friends started abusing

1980

01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:16,320

me on my youtube channel wrote

1981

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:19,199

do not do not threaten secure team 10

1982

01:26:32,310 --> 01:26:29,350

yeah and again if you threaten secure

1983

01:26:35,830 --> 01:26:32,320

team 10 ever again do not go against the

1984

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:35,840

familiar of the circle jerker network

1985

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:38,400

your folk community he's like if you

1986

01:26:42,950 --> 01:26:41,199

threaten secure team 10 ever again

1987

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:42,960

i'm going to come in here every day and

1988

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:44,960

i'm going to be your worst nightmare i

1989

01:27:02,790 --> 01:26:45,840

was like

1990

01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:02,800

look he admitted to faking the video i

1991

01:27:07,110 --> 01:27:04,639

took a screenshot of it he goes look i

1992

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:07,120

only faked one video a long time ago and

1993

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:09,440

like you know i never done it ever again

1994

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:11,600

like he had actually admitted it on the

1995

01:27:15,189 --> 01:27:13,440

jimmy church comments and then deleted

1996

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:15,199

the comment like an hour later but we

1997

01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:17,120

screenshotted it

1998

01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:18,719

and um

1999

01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:20,880

so what i did was i'm friends without

2000

01:27:25,590 --> 01:27:22,800

the out there channel so i got all his

2001

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:25,600

debunks five hours long of like tyler

2002

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:28,239

debunks and put chinese subtitles and

2003

01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:29,920

uploaded it to my billy billy channel

2004

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:31,120

i've been i've been there for like a

2005

01:27:35,990 --> 01:27:32,560

year

2006

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:36,000

200 000 views i have a very active ufo

2007

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:38,639

community i'm the number one foreigner

2008

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:41,280

number one foreigner on billy billy for

2009

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:43,679

ufo videos i smoke all the locals i

2010

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:53,110

like a five hour debunk like him driving

2011

01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:55,440

getting driving on high on drugs and

2012

01:28:00,070 --> 01:27:57,760

crashing his car drunk and the webcam

2013

01:28:02,149 --> 01:28:00,080

from the police him being arrested the

2014

01:28:04,229 --> 01:28:02,159

mug shot of him crying and being

2015

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:04,239

arrested for um

2016

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:05,679

domestic violence

2017

01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:10,159

and i added i put the arrest sheet in

2018

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:12,000

there and then all the debunked videos

2019

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:17,990

you look at that video of the cops

2020

01:28:20,950 --> 01:28:19,440

following his path there you'll see

2021

01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:20,960

though he took down a freaking

2022

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:23,360

somebody's mailbox i mean he totally

2023

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:25,760

sided it right into the damn thing you

2024

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:27,600

don't get in the car if you're drunk if

2025

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:29,600

you're high and you're drunk ten dollars

2026

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:31,440

twenty dollars catch a taxi you don't

2027

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:36,790

now with uber there's no excuse for

2028

01:28:42,070 --> 01:28:39,840

doing that but what i will say is that i

2029

01:28:44,070 --> 01:28:42,080

have my own issues with different

2030

01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:44,080

substances and i hope that he gets the

2031

01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:46,159

help that he needs and apparently he's

2032

01:28:50,070 --> 01:28:48,639

trying to do things better good for him

2033

01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:50,080

but i think we should always remember

2034

01:28:53,430 --> 01:28:51,760

the history and if somebody got to where

2035

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:53,440

they were by faking everything they

2036

01:28:58,229 --> 01:28:56,400

don't get a pass for just apologizing

2037

01:28:59,910 --> 01:28:58,239

you know and that's what these guys do

2038

01:29:01,750 --> 01:28:59,920

like third phase well we faked things

2039

01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:01,760

five years ago then we catch them faking

2040

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:05,840

things february march april may yeah

2041

01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:07,199

they were in the movies they were in the

2042

01:29:10,390 --> 01:29:08,800

movie business they were in the movie

2043

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:10,400

business before they got into all this

2044

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:14,790

videos man

2045

01:29:17,990 --> 01:29:16,480

hey steve i gotta hop off here i gotta

2046

01:29:20,149 --> 01:29:18,000

put the kid to bed she just started

2047

01:29:22,470 --> 01:29:20,159

school yesterday okay well good don't be

2048

01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:22,480

a stranger maybe come be a guest we'll

2049

01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:24,560

play some of your stuff hey yeah

2050

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:26,159

definitely i'm i'm down for coming back

2051

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:28,560

i really appreciate you having me on

2052

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:30,159

yeah my pleasure

2053

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:31,920

check me out on rumble i'm over there on

2054

01:29:35,750 --> 01:29:34,320

on rumble miles moon bases we just got

2055

01:29:37,030 --> 01:29:35,760

started over there but we got some good

2056

01:29:39,030 --> 01:29:37,040

content

2057

01:29:41,510 --> 01:29:39,040

i'm gonna find the link and i'll share

2058

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:41,520

it in the live chat or you can do it or

2059

01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:45,600

a mod can uh yeah and i i just put uh

2060

01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:47,440

uh the the

2061

01:29:52,390 --> 01:29:51,040

ads be exchanged that is where you track

2062

01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:52,400

airplanes

2063

01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:54,560

uh i'm putting the link to that so that

2064

01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:55,920

everybody can see

2065

01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:58,320

you can track airplanes and rule out

2066

01:30:03,189 --> 01:30:00,880

airplanes as a possibility for if you

2067

01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:03,199

think you're looking at a ufo

2068

01:30:07,110 --> 01:30:05,760

but thanks miles moon

2069

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:07,120

was the name of that

2070

01:30:14,629 --> 01:30:11,280

told me about

2071

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:16,709

proton

2072

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:21,120

appreciate it man all right take it easy

2073

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:21,920

guys

2074

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,440

nice to meet you nice to see you and we

2075

01:30:27,910 --> 01:30:25,679

have everyone brother we have ufo johnny

2076

01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:27,920

goodbye the kind of generous 4.99 he's a

2077

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:29,679

member he says thoughts on corbell being

2078

01:30:32,950 --> 01:30:31,920

part owner of saucer clothing uap

2079

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:32,960

apparel

2080

01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:35,679

jimmy jc was on a show with owners then

2081

01:30:39,189 --> 01:30:37,840

rogan was wearing a t-shirt well

2082

01:30:40,310 --> 01:30:39,199

here's what i'll say

2083

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:40,320

uh

2084

01:30:43,910 --> 01:30:42,000

the person that brought that up was lou

2085

01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:43,920

angeles from ucr and he may have

2086

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:45,520

something there but he's got to provide

2087

01:30:51,110 --> 01:30:48,800

proof of that and what we have is uh

2088

01:30:53,910 --> 01:30:51,120

maybe as simple as

2089

01:30:55,830 --> 01:30:53,920

celebrities who love to get free swag

2090

01:30:58,149 --> 01:30:55,840

helping out this company so that they

2091

01:31:00,870 --> 01:30:58,159

could get gobs of free t-shirts we don't

2092

01:31:02,950 --> 01:31:00,880

know for a fact that corbell is partial

2093

01:31:04,709 --> 01:31:02,960

owner but considering that corbell is

2094

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:04,719

all about the ufo dollars it wouldn't

2095

01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:06,560

surprise me but i'd like to see more

2096

01:31:09,350 --> 01:31:08,080

evidence before

2097

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:09,360

uh people

2098

01:31:16,550 --> 01:31:14,070

gee i can't believe i'm going to defend

2099

01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:16,560

corbell but there there's there's

2100

01:31:21,270 --> 01:31:18,639

some speculation about that but we need

2101

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:21,280

solid proof and evidence before

2102

01:31:25,669 --> 01:31:23,520

going forward but i think it is corbell

2103

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:25,679

should answer the question now to his

2104

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:29,840

credit on a very old podcast or you know

2105

01:31:33,110 --> 01:31:31,679

youtube video where he interviewed

2106

01:31:34,790 --> 01:31:33,120

saucer company

2107

01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:34,800

by the way for those unaware saucer

2108

01:31:37,990 --> 01:31:36,960

company trademarked the term uap and

2109

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:38,000

apparently

2110

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:39,840

made it against

2111

01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:42,480

trademarks for anybody to put uap on a

2112

01:31:47,350 --> 01:31:44,719

t-shirt except for them and that term

2113

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:47,360

has existed since the 1950s

2114

01:31:51,590 --> 01:31:49,600

they can't do that but people are now

2115

01:31:53,110 --> 01:31:51,600

saying that corbell is a partial owner

2116

01:31:53,910 --> 01:31:53,120

of that company we don't know that as a

2117

01:31:56,070 --> 01:31:53,920

fact

2118

01:31:58,470 --> 01:31:56,080

and that's all i'll say about that

2119

01:32:02,790 --> 01:31:58,480

anybody else reporting know about

2120

01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:04,470

oh that's another that's a whole new

2121

01:32:08,550 --> 01:32:06,880

approach twice.com

2122

01:32:10,149 --> 01:32:08,560

yeah let me share that

2123

01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:10,159

i i have it ready

2124

01:32:14,070 --> 01:32:12,800

okay share it uh showers

2125

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:14,080

so

2126

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:16,639

this this is their uh

2127

01:32:20,149 --> 01:32:18,880

the channels that they post the videos

2128

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:20,159

of

2129

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:21,520

oh my god

2130

01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:22,960

that should that should that should tell

2131

01:32:26,070 --> 01:32:24,560

you everything you need to know i don't

2132

01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:26,080

even need [h__h]

2133

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:28,320

oh [h__h]

2134

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:33,910

yeah this is a this is a honeypot

2135

01:32:39,669 --> 01:32:37,760

designed to feed these channels views

2136

01:32:41,030 --> 01:32:39,679

and they're all involved that if you

2137

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:41,040

think that they're not all involved

2138

01:32:44,550 --> 01:32:42,800

you're naive

2139

01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:44,560

right local joker network right there

2140

01:32:49,270 --> 01:32:47,360

because look at hidden underbelly

2141

01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:49,280

that's the same thing that uh

2142

01:32:53,750 --> 01:32:51,360

does for a third for third phase and

2143

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:53,760

move they go find all the stupid videos

2144

01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:56,159

and you know and if he says that

2145

01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:58,080

he doesn't do that i have the proof i

2146

01:33:01,189 --> 01:33:00,000

see i see what you did i seen what you

2147

01:33:03,669 --> 01:33:01,199

were so

2148

01:33:07,510 --> 01:33:03,679

just in case i feel so like this is a

2149

01:33:10,070 --> 01:33:07,520

new thing i went on way back machine

2150

01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:10,080

nice nice love your work

2151
01:33:13,270 --> 01:33:11,920
and by the way it's a big club and i

2152
01:33:15,430 --> 01:33:13,280
ain't in it if i would have taken the

2153
01:33:17,910 --> 01:33:15,440
bribe from third phase they probably

2154
01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:17,920
would have let me in on this view

2155
01:33:23,030 --> 01:33:20,880
view directing honey pot that i am not

2156
01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:23,040
uh in

2157
01:33:27,830 --> 01:33:25,360
so this is that this is a snapshot from

2158
01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:27,840
a year ago and they're hosting the same

2159
01:33:31,990 --> 01:33:29,600
same channels we've added a few more

2160
01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:32,000
since but and it's not notice these are

2161
01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:33,520
the channels that all seem to be on each

2162
01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:35,600
other's

2163
01:33:39,510 --> 01:33:36,960

it's streams interesting

2164

01:33:43,270 --> 01:33:41,189

is that a slice of cake

2165

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:43,280

it's a slice of the money pie that's

2166

01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:45,360

what it is yeah and i ain't getting my

2167

01:33:51,110 --> 01:33:47,600

slice damn it i want my slice of that

2168

01:33:55,430 --> 01:33:51,120

ufo sweet sweet ufo they call me and

2169

01:33:59,350 --> 01:33:57,830

so yeah that's just just so people who

2170

01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:59,360

are watching at home

2171

01:34:03,510 --> 01:34:01,440

are aware that that is the thing and if

2172

01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:03,520

you think that we're just blowing smoke

2173

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:05,199

by saying hey there's like something

2174

01:34:08,950 --> 01:34:07,120

going on there

2175

01:34:10,629 --> 01:34:08,960

there you go

2176
01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:10,639
let's see that's what you get here you

2177
01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:12,719
know we actually offer proof do you want

2178
01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:14,400
to go check something out here look at

2179
01:34:18,629 --> 01:34:16,639
it for yourself what do these people do

2180
01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:18,639
they just

2181
01:34:23,430 --> 01:34:21,120
just has a random tail flapping around

2182
01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:23,440
in front of him that could be an alien

2183
01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:25,600
for all with me now oh no he's got a cat

2184
01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:31,990
just like that i used to have a cat just

2185
01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:33,600
like that black with green eyes named

2186
01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:34,960
jinx

2187
01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:36,560
nice nice

2188
01:34:41,990 --> 01:34:38,320

i've got a tabby one

2189

01:34:46,310 --> 01:34:44,229

actually i've been i've been doing ai

2190

01:34:47,270 --> 01:34:46,320

drawing where you type in text and i've

2191

01:34:49,109 --> 01:34:47,280

been like

2192

01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:49,119

all yesterday and the day before and

2193

01:34:53,910 --> 01:34:51,280

i've been getting all these ai drawings

2194

01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:53,920

the ai draws for you of like

2195

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:56,880

crystal caves with a green river with a

2196

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:59,440

cat on top on top of a ufo flying with

2197

01:35:02,550 --> 01:35:00,560

the ufo

2198

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,560

with a mayan pyramid or an old make

2199

01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:04,320

pyramid and i've just been spamming that

2200

01:35:08,709 --> 01:35:05,840

trying all these different combinations

2201

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:08,719

of cats flying in the air with the ufo

2202

01:35:13,669 --> 01:35:11,360

flying past the earth and like ai does

2203

01:35:16,149 --> 01:35:13,679

some amazing drawings it's incredible

2204

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:16,159

that looked pretty cool

2205

01:35:19,510 --> 01:35:17,199

i i

2206

01:35:22,229 --> 01:35:19,520

i did some last week it was like elon

2207

01:35:24,550 --> 01:35:22,239

musk eating spaghetti i think it was and

2208

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:24,560

it was i was cursed i regretted it

2209

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:25,920

immediately

2210

01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:28,239

oh what i wanted to say is i i found

2211

01:35:33,030 --> 01:35:31,600

steve campbell in the show because um

2212

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:33,040

the outdoor channel was like oh check

2213

01:35:36,870 --> 01:35:35,040

out steve cambion like he's he's given

2214

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:36,880

it to goof on he's tearing this up i had

2215

01:35:40,830 --> 01:35:38,000

a look

2216

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:40,840

and um you opened my eyes i looked at

2217

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:44,480

your david wilcock you know debunked and

2218

01:35:49,510 --> 01:35:47,280

uh i appreciate corey good debunk

2219

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:49,520

and and it made me think and i was like

2220

01:35:53,189 --> 01:35:51,600

now i have to like disinfect my ears

2221

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:53,199

after watching

2222

01:35:57,750 --> 01:35:56,239

120 episodes of um cosmic disclosure

2223

01:35:59,350 --> 01:35:57,760

because like

2224

01:36:00,629 --> 01:35:59,360

now that now that you've actually saw

2225

01:36:02,310 --> 01:36:00,639

your brother

2226
01:36:03,990 --> 01:36:02,320
yeah like i just want to thank you steve

2227
01:36:05,430 --> 01:36:04,000
like steve steven came in you just like

2228
01:36:07,430 --> 01:36:05,440
opened my eyes i'm like this guy's

2229
01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:07,440
amazing he actually he doesn't sit there

2230
01:36:09,189 --> 01:36:08,239
and just

2231
01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:09,199
dribble

2232
01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:12,639
about nonsense that no one wants to hear

2233
01:36:16,390 --> 01:36:14,239
you actually like research it and you

2234
01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:16,400
show the the research and look what i

2235
01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:17,600
found here look what i found there

2236
01:36:21,990 --> 01:36:20,159
there's this document this picture yeah

2237
01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:22,000
like you actually put effort in you put

2238
01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:24,000

effort into your show and your show is

2239

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:26,480

superior your show is superior haven't

2240

01:36:30,390 --> 01:36:28,400

you but haven't you heard he only

2241

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:30,400

researches five people

2242

01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:33,040

right that's like that's okay

2243

01:36:36,080 --> 01:36:49,990

i've got all five swag

2244

01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:51,510

this is the same one that i use i'm

2245

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:53,040

going to put it into the live chat so

2246

01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:54,719

he's asking which

2247

01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:57,040

airplane tracker we use so i'll put it

2248

01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:00,639

in there does this do the military buddy

2249

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:03,119

i think so yes it does yeah if you go

2250

01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:04,719

over into the filters on the right hand

2251

01:37:08,390 --> 01:37:06,320

side you can filter out military

2252

01:37:10,149 --> 01:37:08,400

aircraft different uh

2253

01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:10,159

ways of tracking oh

2254

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:11,679

there's yeah all in that right bar

2255

01:37:14,870 --> 01:37:13,199

there's all

2256

01:37:16,870 --> 01:37:14,880

there's there's tons of things to do on

2257

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:16,880

there yeah

2258

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:19,040

yep um there's the filter down in the

2259

01:37:22,390 --> 01:37:21,119

bottom right there and then there's then

2260

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:22,400

there's all the

2261

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:23,760

different maps well sorry about that i

2262

01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:25,679

don't need to use oh no that's me never

2263

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:27,440

mind the defense i have an echo from the

2264

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:29,119

other stream

2265

01:37:32,709 --> 01:37:30,159

there we go

2266

01:37:35,669 --> 01:37:32,719

yeah so i went i went to watch

2267

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:35,679

david wilcock and and corey good live at

2268

01:37:39,270 --> 01:37:38,159

some ufo conference after watching your

2269

01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:39,280

shows

2270

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:41,199

with the mindset set going i'm going to

2271

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:43,040

watch their live show and now that i

2272

01:37:47,270 --> 01:37:44,639

know now that i know what stephen

2273

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:47,280

champions told me all the

2274

01:37:50,629 --> 01:37:49,040

all the bs they've been talking i'm

2275

01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:50,639

going to sit there and read their body

2276

01:37:53,990 --> 01:37:52,719

language and like what what what's what

2277

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:54,000

are they doing on the show and what are

2278

01:37:59,189 --> 01:37:56,159

they talking about and all i could read

2279

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:59,199

was 90 percent bs nothing but thanks

2280

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:00,960

steve like you open yep

2281

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:03,040

up my eyes bro thank you very much no

2282

01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:04,880

good yeah do you know that that's

2283

01:38:09,030 --> 01:38:06,960

something that i do david wilcock is

2284

01:38:11,109 --> 01:38:09,040

something else too like he will throw he

2285

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:11,119

won't speak if there's one critic in the

2286

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:13,199

room that he's aware of he throws people

2287

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:14,320

out of his

2288

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:15,679

talks and

2289

01:38:20,149 --> 01:38:18,080

we have no evidence no evidence no

2290

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:20,159

supporting evidence no no supporting

2291

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:23,440

people saying they saw corey good in 20

2292

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:25,360

years of a twenty and back someone had

2293

01:38:28,390 --> 01:38:27,440

to see him somewhere no one no one's

2294

01:38:41,669 --> 01:38:28,400

seen him

2295

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:43,270

uh this one's called ascension

2296

01:38:46,390 --> 01:38:45,119

condescension

2297

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:46,400

really

2298

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,400

yeah we're going to share that

2299

01:38:52,709 --> 01:38:50,719

and his comic book his comic book has

2300

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:52,719

ugly drawings in it why would you make a

2301

01:39:08,709 --> 01:38:55,679

comic book of your life with drawings of

2302

01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:10,950

nobody cares what color the the button

2303

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:13,760

is on your glass pad cory nobody cares

2304

01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:15,600

it just goes into details that nobody

2305

01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:18,159

cares about oh baker got booted he's

2306

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:19,199

back

2307

01:39:23,189 --> 01:39:21,040

let me drop that anybody else want to

2308

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:23,199

join the panel the link is pinned in the

2309

01:39:33,550 --> 01:39:31,510

i had a lot of fun making this

2310

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:33,560

you should do work

2311

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:36,719

[Laughter]

2312

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:41,270

okay so

2313

01:39:45,629 --> 01:39:43,360

we have probably one of the most

2314

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:45,639

adventurous exciting

2315

01:39:48,870 --> 01:39:47,520

information-packed shows that i have

2316

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:48,880

ever done

2317

01:39:55,030 --> 01:39:52,719

we have a very interesting new history

2318

01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:55,040

that has come our way as a result of

2319

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:57,280

information that is leaked to us from

2320

01:40:02,229 --> 01:39:59,280

people working for what is called the

2321

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:02,239

ssp or secret space program now what is

2322

01:40:06,070 --> 01:40:03,199

that

2323

01:40:12,470 --> 01:40:06,080

there are there's a secret space program

2324

01:40:17,189 --> 01:40:14,870

that's a long time oh well yeah i've

2325

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:17,199

been there done that 1970

2326

01:40:20,870 --> 01:40:19,040

don't need to go back

2327

01:40:24,229 --> 01:40:20,880

we know there's moondust up there it's

2328

01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:24,239

all good no no no no no no

2329

01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:26,480

i want to welcome you to an

2330

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:27,679

idea

2331

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:29,280

i paid 20 dollars to hear you talk about

2332

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:31,679

mundo because with the idea i would be

2333

01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:34,320

throwing tomatoes at him

2334

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:36,320

has been deliberately put upon you by

2335

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:38,960

those who do not wish their control over

2336

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:40,639

you sir

2337

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:43,280

well those are a lot of words

2338

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:44,880

why is he using technical words one of

2339

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:46,639

the really really cool things that we

2340

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:47,920

find out that you're going to hear in

2341

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:49,600

this talk

2342

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:51,600

once it's out it's out

2343

01:40:55,109 --> 01:40:53,440

you'll notice i did not announce that i

2344

01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:55,119

was going to do this until this morning

2345

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:56,800

on my website because these people work

2346

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:59,280

fast i don't care what you're doing i do

2347

01:41:02,709 --> 01:41:00,719

believe that the information i'm going

2348

01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,719

to put here could get me in trouble

2349

01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:05,119

but i also believe that you need to know

2350

01:41:08,229 --> 01:41:06,639

the truth and that's more important than

2351
01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:08,239
my physical why is he holding on to that

2352
01:41:12,220 --> 01:41:10,320
thing in his handful like a comforting

2353
01:41:13,590 --> 01:41:12,230
thing

2354
01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:13,600
[Music]

2355
01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:15,679
look at these people but she thought

2356
01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:17,600
that if she got me this book that it

2357
01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:19,840
would make me want to read

2358
01:41:25,700 --> 01:41:22,080
now what you're seeing here is right at

2359
01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:27,270
[Music]

2360
01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:30,080
i was so excited about the idea that

2361
01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:31,600
people were coming here from other

2362
01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:32,719
planets

2363
01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:34,719

that i just tripped out like crazy when

2364

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:37,679

i when i read this part of the book

2365

01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:40,639

and then this thing tripped me out even

2366

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:42,960

more and i kept going back to this that

2367

01:41:46,229 --> 01:41:44,880

was a long time ago

2368

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:46,239

and that what we're going to end up

2369

01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:48,719

doing at that point when we use up the

2370

01:41:53,830 --> 01:41:50,800

earth's own resources is we will start

2371

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:53,840

to hollow out asteroids

2372

01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:56,480

and live inside of asteroids in fully

2373

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:58,480

habitable worlds

2374

01:42:01,910 --> 01:42:00,560

i tripped out on this so many times on

2375

01:42:03,669 --> 01:42:01,920

this picture

2376

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:03,679

that to put it into the show now it just

2377

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:05,199

makes me feel real sounds like he's

2378

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:07,040

dripping there's nothing that's like

2379

01:42:11,030 --> 01:42:08,320

he's creeping and that's just that's his

2380

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:11,040

tripping story they fly through the rock

2381

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:12,400

using i think i figured it out

2382

01:42:15,669 --> 01:42:14,480

technology that allows them to permeate

2383

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:15,679

matter

2384

01:42:19,350 --> 01:42:17,840

i mean i oh my goodness grace and he

2385

01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:19,360

says you can go right through things

2386

01:42:22,390 --> 01:42:20,159

yeah

2387

01:42:24,390 --> 01:42:22,400

it's still visible to us because do you

2388

01:42:26,470 --> 01:42:24,400

notice that strange

2389

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:26,480

people twin

2390

01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:27,360

now

2391

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:29,280

uh this was richard's conception of what

2392

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:31,840

it might look like inside underneath all

2393

01:42:38,260 --> 01:42:35,360

the dirt according to the military

2394

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:38,270

compared to the circle on earth

2395

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:50,390

as i go on probably writing it into my

2396

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:51,520

books

2397

01:43:06,310 --> 01:42:54,719

what you have just seen here

2398

01:43:06,320 --> 01:43:20,550

his wife is harry chewbacca

2399

01:43:23,270 --> 01:43:22,070

thanks everybody

2400

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:23,280

thanks for being here i really

2401
01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:25,280
appreciate you did it guys thank you so

2402
01:43:27,910 --> 01:43:26,159
much

2403
01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:27,920
well standing standing she's going to

2404
01:43:33,030 --> 01:43:30,239
stand up was that his show

2405
01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:33,040
people paid to see that yeah did people

2406
01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:34,719
pay to see that

2407
01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:37,520
why would you i would oh my god that's

2408
01:43:40,870 --> 01:43:39,679
revolting i find it quite disgusting i

2409
01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:40,880
find i'm sorry i find it quite

2410
01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:43,199
disgusting people paid to hear him talk

2411
01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:44,960
that dribble

2412
01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:46,719
he showed a book a book with a picture

2413
01:43:50,709 --> 01:43:48,400

of billy mayer throwing his trash can in

2414

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:50,719

the in the air i was amazed when i saw

2415

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:53,520

this it was trippy bro fully trippy bro

2416

01:43:57,430 --> 01:43:55,040

that's the philosopher kicked in i was

2417

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:57,440

like look at the trash can lead

2418

01:44:02,390 --> 01:43:58,560

and then they when they ran out of that

2419

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:03,990

i'm just trying to say i can't talk

2420

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:05,679

because i got really really like

2421

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:07,440

expletive words in my brain i'm just

2422

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:08,560

trying to be nice

2423

01:44:12,790 --> 01:44:10,080

well don't worry because the trash

2424

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:12,800

mouth's already ruined my 27 cents of ad

2425

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:18,950

david wilcock is a [h__\h] [h__\h] it's a [h__\h]

2426

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:22,719

[h__h] that was a terrible talk terrible

2427

01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:24,480

[h__h] [h__h] bro he's not a good can at

2428

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:26,560

all corey good night he's not good he's

2429

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:29,679

not a good can't depend hey

2430

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:31,679

i call him very bad

2431

01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:32,960

very bad

2432

01:44:41,030 --> 01:44:38,239

yeah um stephen uh about

2433

01:44:45,189 --> 01:44:41,040

in the discord there is a basically an

2434

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:45,199

infomercial for that jeremy corbell did

2435

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:46,639

for saucer co

2436

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:49,440

with the saucer coating

2437

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:50,800

so

2438

01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:53,360

he's very connected with them i'm pretty

2439

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:54,960

sure it really seemed like he was

2440

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:56,480

getting part of it

2441

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:59,119

he might be okay good did all the ssp

2442

01:45:05,430 --> 01:45:01,679

stuff too yeah 42 minutes long they

2443

01:45:07,109 --> 01:45:05,440

jumped on the 17 train

2444

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:07,119

i've watched a lot of this is very

2445

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:13,430

none of their information

2446

01:45:17,510 --> 01:45:16,000

correlates with one thing one single

2447

01:45:19,990 --> 01:45:17,520

thing that

2448

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:20,000

corey said not one single thing corey

2449

01:45:24,629 --> 01:45:23,119

has said in 120 episodes you gotta you

2450

01:45:27,430 --> 01:45:24,639

gotta remember though that they get they

2451

01:45:29,910 --> 01:45:27,440

get other frauds to back up the main

2452

01:45:32,629 --> 01:45:29,920

fraud so if you listen to corey good and

2453

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:32,639

david wilcock according to them

2454

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:34,960

you know david wilcox fake insider with

2455

01:45:39,030 --> 01:45:36,960

a completely fabricated bio pete

2456

01:45:41,830 --> 01:45:39,040

peterson who was a senior old man that

2457

01:45:44,070 --> 01:45:41,840

liked to tell stories corroborates all

2458

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:44,080

of what corey good says and the same

2459

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:46,000

thing about william tompkins who like to

2460

01:45:50,550 --> 01:45:48,480

tell stories about sexy alien chicks

2461

01:45:52,470 --> 01:45:50,560

that like to sit on his lap

2462

01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:52,480

that guy corroborates everything it's

2463

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:53,280

like

2464

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:54,480

monty you know that's what they're

2465

01:46:02,950 --> 01:45:56,880

saying they just the frauds just exactly

2466

01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:04,790

copy and paste other people's work and

2467

01:46:08,070 --> 01:46:05,679

then

2468

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:08,080

they they add the half truth that the

2469

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:10,800

half truth and then the bs drops that's

2470

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,960

how and then people read the half truth

2471

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:15,040

and then then they read the bs and

2472

01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:16,320

because of the half truth is at the

2473

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:18,639

beginning it makes the bs sound

2474

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:20,480

believable it's a it's a brainwashing

2475

01:46:24,070 --> 01:46:22,239

it's a form of brainwashing

2476

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:24,080

oh by the way

2477

01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:26,800

a bit i never got to speak to be baker

2478

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:29,280

uh like face to face are you supposed to

2479

01:46:38,070 --> 01:46:35,669

oh you chose i am unmuted now yeah i

2480

01:46:39,990 --> 01:46:38,080

have a fan going b baker is great and he

2481

01:46:42,470 --> 01:46:40,000

keeps sending me links of potential

2482

01:46:44,950 --> 01:46:42,480

guests and so i think that we should

2483

01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:44,960

appoint b baker the guest booker

2484

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:46,800

that's what i think yeah

2485

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:49,360

because he finds great guests and but

2486

01:46:53,669 --> 01:46:51,520

but listen be back you know free if that

2487

01:46:56,790 --> 01:46:53,679

frees up enough time for you to make

2488

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:56,800

like playlists on the youtube

2489

01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:58,719

yeah i gotta do that too i'm doing it

2490

01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:00,960

i'm doing it and and we're expanding to

2491

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:03,679

eight streaming locations in hd as soon

2492

01:47:06,629 --> 01:47:05,040

as possible

2493

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:06,639

but here's what i'll say

2494

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:08,719

i've been stuck and anybody that has

2495

01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:10,400

children can understand this i've had

2496

01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:13,040

two children for two months all day and

2497

01:47:17,189 --> 01:47:15,840

and you know into the night and so it's

2498

01:47:18,470 --> 01:47:17,199

really really fun

2499

01:47:20,790 --> 01:47:18,480

very handful

2500

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:20,800

yeah yeah especially one of my kids is

2501
01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:22,400
special needs so he needs a lot more

2502
01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:24,480
attention than a normal child i hate

2503
01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:25,760
that term normal but you know what i

2504
01:47:30,470 --> 01:47:28,560
mean so i i have on my list of things to

2505
01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:30,480
do playlists

2506
01:47:35,189 --> 01:47:33,119
the eight channel the eight streaming

2507
01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:35,199
locations expansion because we have the

2508
01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:36,719
channels we just need to expand the

2509
01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:39,600
software and link them all up and to

2510
01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:41,600
book a bunch of the guests that be baker

2511
01:47:45,270 --> 01:47:43,360
has sent to me that i haven't had time

2512
01:47:47,430 --> 01:47:45,280
to do the emails for

2513
01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:47,440

i should try and help with that i can

2514

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:48,880

yeah you can

2515

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:50,960

if you want to help i i will be and

2516

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:53,040

listen now that my children are back to

2517

01:47:58,149 --> 01:47:55,920

school i will do if we get more good

2518

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:58,159

guests i'll interview every one of those

2519

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:59,600

people that you send me they're all

2520

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:01,199

interesting they have good stories and

2521

01:48:05,669 --> 01:48:04,000

i'll be looking forward to their

2522

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:05,679

and i'll be looking forward to answering

2523

01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:08,159

any of their questions

2524

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:10,080

and listen to their what their stories i

2525

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:12,159

just saw an interesting comment about uh

2526

01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:14,400

david wilcock uh has been a darling of

2527

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,920

the conscious life expo for over a

2528

01:48:19,750 --> 01:48:17,280

decade i have an interesting

2529

01:48:22,149 --> 01:48:19,760

photographer likes to sell stories fake

2530

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:22,159

stories to make money yeah he gets

2531

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:25,360

something like 10 to 15 000 for one talk

2532

01:48:29,510 --> 01:48:26,960

of drivel

2533

01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:29,520

one talk with all fake sources fake

2534

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:31,760

information fake whistleblowers fake

2535

01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:33,119

insiders

2536

01:48:37,350 --> 01:48:35,520

my favorite is the pete peterson because

2537

01:48:39,270 --> 01:48:37,360

we we like went through that guy's

2538

01:48:41,510 --> 01:48:39,280

biography and that guy claimed that like

2539

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:41,520

he won the russian order of lenin award

2540

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:43,679

there's a list you can check we checked

2541

01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:45,520

with the russian historian no he didn't

2542

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:47,440

he didn't win that award he claimed he

2543

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:49,679

worked for the russian space agency we

2544

01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:51,679

checked with the russian space historian

2545

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:54,320

no he didn't he claimed that he

2546

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:56,639

had a computer company named cyberdyne

2547

01:49:02,709 --> 01:48:58,480

you know the company from the movie

2548

01:49:06,950 --> 01:49:04,470

and david wilcock wrote whole books of

2549

01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:06,960

his fake stories without fact checking

2550

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:08,480

anything he says

2551

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:10,080

thank you lies for your kindness

2552

01:49:15,589 --> 01:49:12,560

generosity and support kind of generous

2553

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:15,599

23. we can forget about the 27 cents

2554

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:17,360

that i lost tonight i'm over it thanks

2555

01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:19,840

to kind of generous supporters so in

2556

01:49:23,830 --> 01:49:21,520

response to that comment about david

2557

01:49:25,109 --> 01:49:23,840

wilcock i'm going to share some images

2558

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:25,119

that i found

2559

01:49:30,870 --> 01:49:27,679

while doing a project i'm working on

2560

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:30,880

so this is these are this is a flyer for

2561

01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:34,480

conscious life expo 2004 i'm pretty sure

2562

01:49:39,360 --> 01:49:51,189

18 years at least

2563

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:52,870

oh my gosh

2564

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:55,360

yeah he thought that made him good i

2565

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:56,639

guess that's what he looks like when

2566

01:50:01,990 --> 01:49:58,639

he's joining you

2567

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:02,000

mm-hmm gabriel schneider is here mrs

2568

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:04,159

dark journalist by the way right now

2569

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:06,480

kate snyder i'm gonna put i'm gonna put

2570

01:50:10,149 --> 01:50:08,400

dark journalist on blast because he was

2571

01:50:11,669 --> 01:50:10,159

just on another show that he gave an

2572

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,679

interview to and i've been bugging him

2573

01:50:14,709 --> 01:50:13,440

for an interview for months

2574

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:14,719

years

2575

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:16,800

and uh yeah it's been over like two

2576

01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:19,280

years at least yeah

2577

01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:21,280

well come on

2578

01:50:25,270 --> 01:50:23,280

we got see what we gotta do is we gotta

2579

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:25,280

get kate schneider to apply some female

2580

01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:27,199

pressure all she has to do is cut him

2581

01:50:29,589 --> 01:50:28,639

off and he'll do the interview the next

2582

01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:29,599

day

2583

01:50:34,470 --> 01:50:32,000

right i would

2584

01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:34,480

yeah you know now honey i'm gonna do the

2585

01:50:38,070 --> 01:50:35,679

interview

2586

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:38,080

no happy fun time i guess i gotta do the

2587

01:50:41,830 --> 01:50:39,920

interview with steve canby and then kate

2588

01:50:44,180 --> 01:50:41,840

schneider come on whatever keeps you

2589

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:44,190

happy honey whatever keeps you happy

2590

01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:46,560

[Laughter]

2591

01:50:50,709 --> 01:50:49,040

i i call her mrs dark journalist because

2592

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:50,719

it's funny

2593

01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:52,960

i did she was on a panel one time and i

2594

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:57,990

like wake him up i'll do the interview

2595

01:51:01,830 --> 01:50:59,760

right now okay come on you're in the

2596

01:51:03,030 --> 01:51:01,840

same house with him wake him up it was

2597

01:51:04,830 --> 01:51:03,040

pretty funny

2598

01:51:07,510 --> 01:51:04,840

she wouldn't do

2599

01:51:08,790 --> 01:51:07,520

it yeah

2600

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:08,800

hey steve

2601
01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:10,719
i'm gonna i'm gonna jump off but

2602
01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:12,880
um yeah if anybody else wants to jump on

2603
01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:15,280
we have open panel slots

2604
01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:18,000
because ron is tapping out

2605
01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:20,400
yeah listen do me a favor anybody that

2606
01:51:23,830 --> 01:51:21,840
wants to i need two more for eight

2607
01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:23,840
hundred help me out there

2608
01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:25,280
um yeah all right

2609
01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:27,360
go do that people in the chat put his i

2610
01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:29,520
will put your uh hold on i'm gonna put

2611
01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:31,280
your

2612
01:51:35,109 --> 01:51:33,199
crossbow chat away

2613
01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:35,119

ron from cosmic neighbors needs just a

2614

01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:37,040

few more for 800 and when he gets a

2615

01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:38,480

little closer we'll bring him on here

2616

01:51:41,109 --> 01:51:40,000

when we're sure that we can get him over

2617

01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:41,119

the hump

2618

01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:43,520

so i have uh put

2619

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:45,920

i'm putting his channel address into the

2620

01:51:49,109 --> 01:51:47,520

live chat we got a bunch of you here

2621

01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:49,119

going over and help them get over the

2622

01:51:54,790 --> 01:51:52,159

800 subscriber hurdle

2623

01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:54,800

uh yeah and and if you want to honestly

2624

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:56,960

that's all that's cool i appreciate that

2625

01:52:02,629 --> 01:52:00,000

buddy um yeah you do good stuff i like

2626
01:52:04,149 --> 01:52:02,639
that show uh you know the show on the

2627
01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:04,159
artemis

2628
01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:06,960
me and six for three and a half hours

2629
01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:08,400
we talked for three and a half hours

2630
01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:10,400
this morning me and six on the thing

2631
01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:12,159
yeah but you know that whole that whole

2632
01:52:16,629 --> 01:52:13,920
launch was kind of like sex without

2633
01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:16,639
coming right like it was like a lot of

2634
01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:19,119
anticipation and then uh but i'm sure

2635
01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:23,040
they'll get it right and and okay

2636
01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:25,599
it is but um and it isn't interesting

2637
01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:28,719
that it it's actually john greenwald

2638
01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:29,679

senior

2639

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:32,480

who was instrumental in designing the

2640

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:34,800

engines in the artemis i didn't know

2641

01:52:37,589 --> 01:52:35,840

that i'm going to try to get an

2642

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:37,599

interview with him

2643

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:40,320

that would be really cool yeah i had no

2644

01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:42,400

idea but john greenwald for black

2645

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:45,199

vault's father john greenwald senior was

2646

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:47,119

involved in many uh

2647

01:52:51,030 --> 01:52:49,520

space industries and one of the things

2648

01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:51,040

that he did was

2649

01:52:55,510 --> 01:52:52,880

he had a large part in i think the

2650

01:52:57,669 --> 01:52:55,520

design and engineering of those

2651
01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,679
massive rocket engines

2652
01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:59,280
that are going to be used in the new

2653
01:53:02,229 --> 01:53:01,280
artemis program so

2654
01:53:03,750 --> 01:53:02,239
awesome

2655
01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:03,760
little bit of history well they've

2656
01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:05,280
they've reused a lot of engines from

2657
01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:07,280
previous uh from like the space shuttle

2658
01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:09,280
and previous rocket builds so

2659
01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:10,800
yeah it's just save money it's

2660
01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:12,080
government money right so they've got to

2661
01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:14,239
save where they can i'm glad they

2662
01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:15,679
finally get a little video

2663
01:53:19,109 --> 01:53:17,360

i'm just glad ron that they finally have

2664

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:19,119

a launch vehicle again because they

2665

01:53:22,390 --> 01:53:20,800

really failed they knew that space

2666

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:22,400

shuttle was getting mothballed for 10

2667

01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:24,000

years it was supposed to be mothballed

2668

01:53:27,030 --> 01:53:25,360

for 10 years

2669

01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:27,040

they kept it they kept it going kept it

2670

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:28,880

going kept them going

2671

01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:30,639

probably the reason why there was those

2672

01:53:34,229 --> 01:53:32,400

disasters is because those things

2673

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:34,239

weren't designed to be used for that

2674

01:53:37,350 --> 01:53:35,199

long

2675

01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:37,360

but yeah and it's in a crazy over

2676

01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:38,480

o-rings

2677

01:53:42,390 --> 01:53:40,239

yeah and after they mothballed that

2678

01:53:43,990 --> 01:53:42,400

program they didn't have a backup plan

2679

01:53:46,709 --> 01:53:44,000

for a launch vehicle and we had to pay

2680

01:53:49,030 --> 01:53:46,719

the russians or elon musk to get our

2681

01:53:52,149 --> 01:53:49,040

people to and from the space station but

2682

01:53:55,109 --> 01:53:52,159

but must spacex just send south korea to

2683

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:55,119

the moon so you know i just think it's

2684

01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:57,440

because of the payload of the sls system

2685

01:54:00,950 --> 01:53:59,280

that um

2686

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:00,960

musk doesn't have something that can fit

2687

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:02,719

that so that's why they didn't use him

2688

01:54:08,149 --> 01:54:06,000

but i'm sorry spacex's they got it down

2689

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:08,159

pat getting into orbit and getting out

2690

01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:09,760

there because they just took south korea

2691

01:54:14,070 --> 01:54:12,560

there but that's another story but i'm

2692

01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:14,080

going to jump off you could bring other

2693

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:16,000

people but i appreciate you stephen and

2694

01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:18,480

all of you thank you so much for being

2695

01:54:24,470 --> 01:54:20,560

here thank you and everybody out there

2696

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,070

i'm gonna get over to you steve and i

2697

01:54:31,030 --> 01:54:28,239

promise you my work all right well

2698

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:31,040

listen after next week the cabin is all

2699

01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:33,679

mine for until some next summer so you

2700

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:36,400

can come every day right now

2701

01:54:39,669 --> 01:54:37,760

we'll do that you let me know what's

2702

01:54:41,669 --> 01:54:39,679

good and then we'll do it i'll have food

2703

01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:41,679

and refreshments whatever you want

2704

01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:43,920

just get all that rock work try to get

2705

01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:49,669

i'll see you guys soon thank you all

2706

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:52,800

right thanks ron how do i get out

2707

01:54:56,639 --> 01:55:07,830

yeah i'll go to friday

2708

01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:09,510

that was like

2709

01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:12,560

yeah if you get 15 15 jupiters put them

2710

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:14,960

side by side that's how the diameter of

2711

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:18,000

it of it was i filmed it for two minutes

2712

01:55:22,070 --> 01:55:19,920

and like like i drew a picture of it of

2713

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:22,080

what i like what i exactly what you can

2714

01:55:28,550 --> 01:55:26,950

i haven't i haven't uploaded it onto my

2715

01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:28,560

youtube channel yet because i want to do

2716

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:44,310

you could share the uh drawing i guess

2717

01:55:49,830 --> 01:55:47,040

he's got it like is it on paper or is it

2718

01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:49,840

on the computer it's on the computer

2719

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:51,760

i just got like loaded up in the browser

2720

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:54,159

you can email it

2721

01:55:58,149 --> 01:55:56,080

do you want to send it to your discord

2722

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:58,159

you can send it out

2723

01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:00,239

yeah yeah the browser do that or or send

2724

01:56:04,470 --> 01:56:02,880

it to uh send it to your secret show

2725

01:56:07,030 --> 01:56:04,480

gmail.com

2726

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:07,040

hey while he's doing that

2727

01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:08,880

here's my email

2728

01:56:12,149 --> 01:56:10,719

if you if you share it there i'll i'll

2729

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:12,159

be able to share screen here and we can

2730

01:56:15,430 --> 01:56:14,000

all take a look at it where did you film

2731

01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:15,440

something

2732

01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:18,080

i saw a comment a while back in the chat

2733

01:56:22,629 --> 01:56:20,719

about how david uh how why elizabeth

2734

01:56:24,550 --> 01:56:22,639

wilcock left david and apparently it was

2735

01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:24,560

to do with a compromising situation with

2736

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:26,480

cory and reptilians

2737

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:29,280

and i'm i'm just

2738

01:56:33,669 --> 01:56:30,960

whoever said that can you explain that a

2739

01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:33,679

bit more and while we wait we could uh

2740

01:56:38,229 --> 01:56:35,920

well according to david wilcock he got

2741

01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:38,239

butt raped by those reptilians those

2742

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:40,639

evil reptilians butt raped him

2743

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:43,440

so maybe his wife like her husband

2744

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:45,599

getting butt raped by

2745

01:56:50,550 --> 01:56:48,080

evil alien right well i have a video

2746

01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:50,560

loaded up of it's

2747

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:52,480

shortly before they broke up

2748

01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:54,239

and i guess we could judge judge for

2749

01:56:58,870 --> 01:56:56,400

ourselves whether here let me get rid of

2750

01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:58,880

that banner here there we go messy love

2751
01:57:02,950 --> 01:57:01,040
triangle so we're

2752
01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:02,960
let's watch this from the guys i don't

2753
01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:05,840
know oh he was raised by reptilians

2754
01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:06,960
so

2755
01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:07,840
guys

2756
01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:10,719
my whole uh shoot is just collapsed

2757
01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:12,560
but here we go if you want to see my

2758
01:57:17,750 --> 01:57:13,920
killer

2759
01:57:19,750 --> 01:57:17,760
big dodo

2760
01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:19,760
she almost choked to death the other day

2761
01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:22,080
so we were very very

2762
01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:24,480
uh upset about that and i want to say

2763
01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:26,080

that like

2764

01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:28,800

her choking brought me to my knees as

2765

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:30,880

soon as you called me sweetheart and

2766

01:57:34,550 --> 01:57:32,960

told me what was happening i fell to the

2767

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:34,560

ground i cried and i said god please

2768

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:35,920

don't take my dog please don't take my

2769

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:37,040

dog so

2770

01:57:39,910 --> 01:57:39,119

that was incredibly awful let's cut to

2771

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:39,920

this

2772

01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:42,000

is that one or is that one

2773

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:43,199

that one

2774

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:45,360

apparently it's three

2775

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:49,440

okay so there's our there's our our dog

2776

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:51,360

and she wants to be part of this too so

2777

01:57:53,669 --> 01:57:52,639

sweetheart do you want to say a little

2778

01:57:55,589 --> 01:57:53,679

something about what you're going to be

2779

01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:55,599

talking about in the class

2780

01:58:00,629 --> 01:57:58,320

um i will be talking about the returning

2781

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:00,639

cycle of the sacred feminine

2782

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:03,280

so really the 2000

2783

01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:05,599

year cycle the secret david wilcock

2784

01:58:09,270 --> 01:58:06,800

would look so much better with a

2785

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:09,280

mustache sharing he really would yeah we

2786

01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:10,719

miss you

2787

01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:12,320

know exactly well and i noticed too i

2788

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:14,000

mean you've been taking notes on like

2789

01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:15,840

everything that i've been talking about

2790

01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:17,440

so she's gonna be

2791

01:58:21,589 --> 01:58:19,199

really really studying the material in

2792

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:21,599

the class and then giving a curriculum

2793

01:58:25,270 --> 01:58:24,000

that weaves in the cycles of history the

2794

01:58:27,030 --> 01:58:25,280

geometry

2795

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:27,040

solar flash interplanetary climate

2796

01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:29,199

change christ consciousness

2797

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:30,400

she's going to be tying it all together

2798

01:58:34,070 --> 01:58:32,080

with me so all of this material will be

2799

01:58:35,270 --> 01:58:34,080

thematic and interconnected but what's

2800

01:58:37,350 --> 01:58:35,280

cool is that you're going to get her

2801
01:58:39,589 --> 01:58:37,360
unique perspective on it because

2802
01:58:41,109 --> 01:58:39,599
honestly part of how she was able to

2803
01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:41,119
land me

2804
01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:42,560
is that you know because it's true i

2805
01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:43,840
mean like i

2806
01:58:47,350 --> 01:58:45,360
i had lots and lots and lots of

2807
01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:47,360
proposals to put it mildly so

2808
01:58:51,669 --> 01:58:49,280
it's because of what elizabeth has been

2809
01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:51,679
doing for the public that's true we knew

2810
01:58:54,870 --> 01:58:53,440
each other for three years there was no

2811
01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:54,880
romantic interest

2812
01:58:59,589 --> 01:58:57,599
and i circled back

2813
01:59:01,589 --> 01:58:59,599

and i said you know what she has never

2814

01:59:03,589 --> 01:59:01,599

tried to get take advantage of me or

2815

01:59:04,950 --> 01:59:03,599

take advantage of the access to me she

2816

01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:04,960

has my phone number she doesn't call me

2817

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:06,159

very often

2818

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:07,679

this is the kind of person i can really

2819

01:59:10,390 --> 01:59:08,719

trust

2820

01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:10,400

by god it doesn't work

2821

01:59:16,149 --> 01:59:12,000

so thank you sweetheart thank you for

2822

01:59:18,149 --> 01:59:17,189

and do you want to say anything else

2823

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:18,159

about what you're going to say in the

2824

01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:20,000

class before we start the meditation i

2825

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:21,679

always tune in you know so it's going to

2826
01:59:32,629 --> 01:59:31,910
and i normally speak about

2827
01:59:38,669 --> 01:59:32,639
the

2828
01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:38,679
[Music]

2829
01:59:43,669 --> 01:59:40,880
co-empower each other

2830
01:59:45,910 --> 01:59:43,679
so i draw from many years of the martial

2831
01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:45,920
arts and taoist studies

2832
01:59:50,470 --> 01:59:48,719
and my love of returning

2833
01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:50,480
uh the sacred feminine and the role of

2834
01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:53,599
priestess back to society so

2835
01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:55,280
i call it the third

2836
01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:57,040
role for women because

2837
02:00:02,709 --> 01:59:59,920
there's wife there's mother and then

2838
02:00:05,750 --> 02:00:02,719

there's this other role that women

2839

02:00:07,270 --> 02:00:05,760

had two thousand years ago five thousand

2840

02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:07,280

years ago

2841

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:08,960

a sacred role

2842

02:00:12,950 --> 02:00:10,480

we're gonna pull focus on her now thank

2843

02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:12,960

you buddy

2844

02:00:16,270 --> 02:00:15,280

now i get to be blurry

2845

02:00:22,629 --> 02:00:16,280

we're women

2846

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:24,790

this is all in real time like this is a

2847

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:26,400

real time five minutes

2848

02:00:30,149 --> 02:00:28,080

that's one of my secrets yeah you just

2849

02:00:34,790 --> 02:00:30,159

added music and these paintings all i

2850

02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:36,310

and i i've always really enjoyed your

2851
02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:38,639
teachings you know i think that you

2852
02:00:42,709 --> 02:00:40,960
even for me with with all my lofty

2853
02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:42,719
knowledge uh

2854
02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:44,080
there's something about when you have a

2855
02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:45,440
person who's living through these

2856
02:00:50,229 --> 02:00:47,760
teachings and processing them and going

2857
02:00:52,149 --> 02:00:50,239
through the hardships of daily life

2858
02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:52,159
and then applying those teachings to the

2859
02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:54,239
hardships of daily life where when you

2860
02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:56,639
get that kind of informed perspective

2861
02:01:00,149 --> 02:00:58,480
it's a lot more meaningful

2862
02:01:01,750 --> 02:01:00,159
than somebody who just writes a book but

2863
02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:01,760

they're not really out there living that

2864

02:01:16,320 --> 02:01:08,790

i've been in the field for a long time

2865

02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:18,790

[Laughter]

2866

02:01:29,430 --> 02:01:27,430

yeah you're gonna have two whole uh

2867

02:01:30,629 --> 02:01:29,440

you're gonna have two whole sections

2868

02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:30,639

that are gonna be coming out in the

2869

02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:31,920

middle of the week so while you're in

2870

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:33,440

the middle of the launch

2871

02:01:36,390 --> 02:01:35,440

it's just like every couple of days

2872

02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:36,400

you're going to get something new

2873

02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:38,639

something new something new and so she's

2874

02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:40,800

going to have extended teachings for you

2875

02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:42,159

that are really wonderful it's going to

2876

02:01:47,130 --> 02:01:44,080

be on the set

2877

02:01:58,470 --> 02:01:47,140

i'm very excited about it

2878

02:02:01,750 --> 02:02:00,470

good to see you well here we see you

2879

02:02:16,830 --> 02:02:01,760

guys soon

2880

02:02:23,430 --> 02:02:20,870

yeah subscribe to my vlog she runs a

2881

02:02:25,430 --> 02:02:23,440

hilarious show it's great

2882

02:02:26,870 --> 02:02:25,440

right except for sunday sundays are

2883

02:02:29,589 --> 02:02:26,880

serious

2884

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:29,599

we'll get uh i will get your uh youtube

2885

02:02:33,030 --> 02:02:30,960

link and i will

2886

02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:33,040

uh put it into the live chat so people

2887

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:34,719

can check you out

2888

02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:35,440

yeah

2889

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:38,480

just my clock with the rooster

2890

02:02:42,709 --> 02:02:40,320

no it's my flock is everywhere it's

2891

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:42,719

capital and i got it

2892

02:02:45,750 --> 02:02:43,760

okay good

2893

02:02:47,430 --> 02:02:45,760

yeah i mean i think we have freaked out

2894

02:02:50,790 --> 02:02:47,440

this was the main one

2895

02:02:53,830 --> 02:02:50,800

so what story you got for us

2896

02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:53,840

oh i know this channel

2897

02:02:58,709 --> 02:02:56,560

track stuff and weirdness right yeah

2898

02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:58,719

yeah yeah the tv getting his browser

2899

02:03:02,229 --> 02:03:00,960

ready to share us uh his drawing

2900

02:03:04,229 --> 02:03:02,239

oh

2901

02:03:05,669 --> 02:03:04,239

i i sent the email to you with the

2902

02:03:07,830 --> 02:03:05,679

pictures unless you're on medicine okay

2903

02:03:09,350 --> 02:03:07,840

one second we're gonna share my flock's

2904

02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:09,360

uh channel

2905

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:11,119

in the in the

2906

02:03:16,140 --> 02:03:12,719

in the library yeah and then we're gonna

2907

02:03:20,790 --> 02:03:17,350

[Music]

2908

02:03:23,270 --> 02:03:20,800

over the face of wesley crusher yeah

2909

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:23,280

talking to picard you've gotta oh it's

2910

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:25,440

oh somebody find me that link i will

2911

02:03:31,510 --> 02:03:28,480

share it well

2912

02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:31,520

well i got it originally from area 503

2913

02:03:37,510 --> 02:03:33,040

and then i

2914

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:37,520

added more to it it's like

2915

02:03:45,109 --> 02:03:39,840

next if we can find it or send it did

2916

02:03:50,310 --> 02:03:47,990

here we have a gabard tv look at this

2917

02:03:52,470 --> 02:03:50,320

this is weird okay start with the orange

2918

02:03:54,550 --> 02:03:52,480

one that's what i saw what's what i

2919

02:03:57,669 --> 02:03:54,560

first saw that orange one

2920

02:04:00,390 --> 02:03:57,679

i like i was i was filming jupiter with

2921

02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:00,400

my infrared camera and this just

2922

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:02,639

manifest above my shed just popped out

2923

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:05,360

of nowhere and like i'm i'm looking up

2924

02:04:08,950 --> 02:04:07,440

and down the sky i can see i'm not i

2925

02:04:11,109 --> 02:04:08,960

live on top of the highest mountain for

2926

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:11,119

the entire region so i see stuff coming

2927

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:13,679

from from the horizon and passing over

2928

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:16,400

this just appeared above my shed and i

2929

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:18,320

was just like looked up and went i was

2930

02:04:24,870 --> 02:04:21,679

in shock i was like what the hell is

2931

02:04:26,470 --> 02:04:24,880

that it was like it was like

2932

02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:26,480

what there was like a white ball in the

2933

02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:29,520

middle with a slight yellow hue and then

2934

02:04:34,470 --> 02:04:31,599

it had these like lightning bolts like

2935

02:04:35,350 --> 02:04:34,480

spider legs coming out four or five of

2936

02:04:37,270 --> 02:04:35,360

them

2937

02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:37,280

and they were orange like dukes of

2938

02:04:42,709 --> 02:04:41,119

hazard orange but 50 transparent

2939

02:04:43,990 --> 02:04:42,719

and i was just like my camera is

2940

02:04:45,669 --> 02:04:44,000

pointing that way i'm looking that way

2941

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:45,679

and i was like

2942

02:04:48,629 --> 02:04:47,040

take a take a

2943

02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:48,639

size um

2944

02:04:53,109 --> 02:04:51,119

measurement so i looked at jupiter then

2945

02:04:55,990 --> 02:04:53,119

looked back at it and i measured you

2946

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:56,000

could put about 10 or 15 jupiters

2947

02:05:00,149 --> 02:04:58,239

across its diameter side by side and

2948

02:05:02,390 --> 02:05:00,159

that's how big it was

2949

02:05:04,950 --> 02:05:02,400

and and then if you compare it to the

2950

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:04,960

moon it's like 30 percent bigger than a

2951
02:05:09,270 --> 02:05:07,520
full moon so i've got my camera up lined

2952
02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:09,280
it up and i filmed it for about two

2953
02:05:14,229 --> 02:05:11,520
minutes flying it flew off down south

2954
02:05:18,229 --> 02:05:16,629
yeah i got a video of it and it flew off

2955
02:05:19,830 --> 02:05:18,239
you've got to share that with us not

2956
02:05:21,510 --> 02:05:19,840
tonight but if you could share that with

2957
02:05:23,030 --> 02:05:21,520
me i'll i'll broadcast it we'll talk

2958
02:05:27,589 --> 02:05:23,040
about it and see hey we'll have to have

2959
02:05:31,270 --> 02:05:29,350
that's not a problem that's that's me

2960
02:05:34,069 --> 02:05:31,280
using filter filters

2961
02:05:36,870 --> 02:05:34,079
trying to see inside the light to see

2962
02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:36,880
what structure is inside the light i use

2963
02:05:42,709 --> 02:05:39,679

filters and like i i have to like i got

2964

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:42,719

i only did a couple frames but like

2965

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:44,639

after seeing that i'm going to go over

2966

02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:47,199

every single frame and then run filters

2967

02:05:50,629 --> 02:05:49,199

to try and see what sort of shape is

2968

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:50,639

inside the light

2969

02:05:52,950 --> 02:05:52,239

that's bizarre

2970

02:05:54,629 --> 02:05:52,960

yeah

2971

02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:54,639

i saw that in the video and talk about

2972

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:55,760

it yeah

2973

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:57,599

cool i see all sorts of strange stuff

2974

02:06:01,030 --> 02:05:59,199

all the time that was the most amazing

2975

02:06:04,229 --> 02:06:01,040

thing i saw i looked up and i was like

2976

02:06:06,870 --> 02:06:04,239

oh my god i was in shock i was in a maze

2977

02:06:09,189 --> 02:06:06,880

i was in ecstasy i was i was in bliss

2978

02:06:11,189 --> 02:06:09,199

and i was in total fear i had every

2979

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:11,199

single emotion running through me you

2980

02:06:18,629 --> 02:06:16,880

were having a ufo nerd like orgasm yeah

2981

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:18,639

amazing to see i wish you guys could see

2982

02:06:22,950 --> 02:06:19,920

it i wish you guys and girls could see

2983

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:22,960

it it was amazing and then it just

2984

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:24,880

will have you as a guest and here's what

2985

02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:26,880

you should do if you're willing get all

2986

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:29,199

your best videos together in clips and

2987

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,880

then come and be a guest and we'll look

2988

02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:32,639

at them and we'll let everybody

2989

02:06:37,270 --> 02:06:34,800

see what they think i would do that that

2990

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:37,280

would not trust me not to worry i try to

2991

02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:39,840

be as transparent as possible and show

2992

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,639

as much information as possible like

2993

02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:44,400

examining you know with filters

2994

02:06:50,149 --> 02:06:46,880

examining frames showing you know

2995

02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:50,159

satellite apps and plane apps and like

2996

02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:52,960

i i i can't explain most of what i see

2997

02:06:56,870 --> 02:06:55,199

so i just like i just sharing what what

2998

02:06:58,950 --> 02:06:56,880

information i can and like people can

2999

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:58,960

make up their own mind what it is like

3000

02:07:02,470 --> 02:07:00,400

i'm not going to sit there claiming it's

3001

02:07:04,470 --> 02:07:02,480

this or it's that it could be you know

3002

02:07:06,870 --> 02:07:04,480

that what i saw could be like

3003

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:06,880

a secret military hypersonic drone or

3004

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,960

something or a new a new military

3005

02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:10,800

spacecraft it looks like there's some

3006

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:13,599

structure inside the light so yeah i

3007

02:07:18,149 --> 02:07:16,079

flock how can i find this how can i find

3008

02:07:19,830 --> 02:07:18,159

this luelezando video on your channel

3009

02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:19,840

what is it do you know what the title of

3010

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:22,000

it is

3011

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:24,000

i just dropped it in the private chat

3012

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:25,360

like told me to

3013

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:27,280

oh i'm sorry i just got your channel

3014

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:29,760

when i opened that let me try again

3015

02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:31,199

sorry about that

3016

02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:33,760

is that your bird in the background

3017

02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:39,669

that's either yoda or lefty or

3018

02:07:43,750 --> 02:07:41,920

i have doves i don't have uh what is

3019

02:07:46,069 --> 02:07:43,760

that parrots

3020

02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:46,079

yeah yeah i have uh two very [h__h]

3021

02:07:52,709 --> 02:07:48,400

kids that that link is just taking me to

3022

02:07:52,719 --> 02:07:58,550

okay

3023

02:08:01,830 --> 02:08:00,229

he's got it oh there we go all right

3024

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:01,840

there we go here we go i haven't seen a

3025

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:04,480

clipboard in a while back sorry

3026

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:06,880

okay here we go

3027

02:08:09,910 --> 02:08:08,400

this is from my flock is everywhere

3028

02:08:12,069 --> 02:08:09,920

channel i shared her channel in the

3029

02:08:12,950 --> 02:08:12,079

description of the or in the live chat

3030

02:08:14,860 --> 02:08:12,960

so

3031

02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:14,870

if you like this go and subscribe

3032

02:08:19,199 --> 02:08:23,150

my favorite job

3033

02:08:26,790 --> 02:08:25,589

[Music]

3034

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:26,800

right

3035

02:08:31,390 --> 02:08:28,960

oh dear

3036

02:08:31,400 --> 02:08:39,500

is the last decade

3037

02:08:46,870 --> 02:08:39,600

[Music]

3038

02:08:46,880 --> 02:09:15,990

but this is a better version

3039

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:17,430

and then later when i decided to make

3040

02:09:21,350 --> 02:09:20,239

you an acting hence

3041

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:21,360

i was convinced you could be an

3042

02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:23,440

outstanding officer and i never

3043

02:09:44,830 --> 02:09:25,280

questioned that oh wait

3044

02:09:49,600 --> 02:09:47,750

oh hello that's very artistic very

3045

02:09:50,870 --> 02:09:49,610

artistic baby it's beautiful i love it

3046

02:09:53,750 --> 02:09:50,880

[Music]

3047

02:09:55,350 --> 02:09:53,760

as soon as i saw his upload i was like

3048

02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:55,360

you didn't do it right let me fix it you

3049

02:09:59,270 --> 02:09:57,280

gotta fix it for you yeah but that's a

3050

02:10:01,270 --> 02:09:59,280

great part about like

3051
02:10:03,189 --> 02:10:01,280
some art you could take somebody else's

3052
02:10:07,830 --> 02:10:03,199
edit and then an urban legend

3053
02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:10,069
i love the driver and freaks it never

3054
02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:12,000
happens right oh you've got to know

3055
02:10:27,420 --> 02:10:26,390
no i hope i'm not going to get caught

3056
02:10:41,030 --> 02:10:27,430
um

3057
02:10:44,629 --> 02:10:43,270
great you can't teach that

3058
02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:44,639
can't teach them

3059
02:10:47,170 --> 02:10:45,840
what if they

3060
02:10:50,470 --> 02:10:47,180
is that majority

3061
02:10:53,830 --> 02:10:52,470
sorry is that you have a cameo in this

3062
02:10:58,470 --> 02:10:53,840
video stephen

3063
02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:00,709

remember

3064

02:11:04,709 --> 02:11:02,800

spooky

3065

02:11:06,629 --> 02:11:04,719

i just spent two months on the video and

3066

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:06,639

just put me in into like a little

3067

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:09,440

one-sided i never even

3068

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:11,280

but a little extra

3069

02:11:15,030 --> 02:11:13,040

my computer was like i can't do this

3070

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:15,040

anymore it's too big so i was like i'm

3071

02:11:22,069 --> 02:11:20,310

much appreciate it

3072

02:11:24,550 --> 02:11:22,079

tommy walter is here what do you think

3073

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:24,560

of all this drama-rama jeremy walter i i

3074

02:11:28,629 --> 02:11:26,639

know that you're here for the real ufo

3075

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:28,639

stuff the real walter bosley's in the

3076

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:29,679

chat

3077

02:11:32,390 --> 02:11:30,719

oh well

3078

02:11:33,270 --> 02:11:32,400

in the panel

3079

02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:33,280

yeah

3080

02:11:36,629 --> 02:11:35,199

he had the cameo in that video i hope he

3081

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:36,639

enjoyed it

3082

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:38,480

i heard he called the uh the recent

3083

02:11:41,990 --> 02:11:40,480

video with cw channel working through

3084

02:11:44,950 --> 02:11:42,000

some issues with uh

3085

02:11:47,189 --> 02:11:44,960

what parsley and and uh j joseph p

3086

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:47,199

ferrari with action figures it was it was

3087

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:48,800

quite something

3088

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:49,679

i think

3089

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:51,280

it was a whole thing he worked through

3090

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:52,719

there

3091

02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:54,960

well i saw that that was quite funny and

3092

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:56,079

strange

3093

02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:58,000

welcome jeremy walter

3094

02:12:02,629 --> 02:11:59,199

who's

3095

02:12:16,709 --> 02:12:02,639

a bit more serious than us misfits right

3096

02:12:16,719 --> 02:12:32,229

i won't tell you

3097

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:38,629

right

3098

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:42,960

candy for the ladies i get in trouble

3099

02:12:47,990 --> 02:12:45,920

because i don't have enough man candy

3100

02:12:49,910 --> 02:12:48,000

right i need more men really i mean go

3101

02:12:52,709 --> 02:12:49,920

on

3102

02:12:54,550 --> 02:12:52,719

messages i get messages about three or

3103

02:12:57,589 --> 02:12:54,560

four people that appear on the panels

3104

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:57,599

jeremy walter is one of them

3105

02:13:02,149 --> 02:12:59,840

if you're single i have an email i'll

3106

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:02,159

share it

3107

02:13:07,189 --> 02:13:05,280

is that guy is that guy single and uh

3108

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:07,199

you know yeah i don't know this is what

3109

02:13:11,109 --> 02:13:08,320

i hear

3110

02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:11,119

yeah i don't know

3111

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:14,320

your story now all right

3112

02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:17,199

so here's my story so this weekend

3113

02:13:23,350 --> 02:13:20,800

i um i went to uh i went to concert with

3114

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:23,360

a friend of mine uh at a local venue

3115

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:25,920

downtown at the blind pig

3116

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:27,280

and um

3117

02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:28,800

and we um

3118

02:13:34,470 --> 02:13:31,440

he's my my my friend michael um

3119

02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:34,480

we actually had a uh tr-3b sighting

3120

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:37,760

together in back in january

3121

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:39,360

and um

3122

02:13:43,430 --> 02:13:41,360

and that that was incredible i told that

3123

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:43,440

story on this show before

3124

02:13:52,870 --> 02:13:50,229

so he i i turned that i've turned him on

3125

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:52,880

to like the michael shred videos to to

3126

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:54,960

this channel to others to alien

3127

02:13:59,750 --> 02:13:56,079

scientists

3128

02:14:01,750 --> 02:13:59,760

so he's all clued in and we um

3129

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:01,760

we uh we watched the show for a little

3130

02:14:05,589 --> 02:14:03,920

bit and then we walked up onto the train

3131

02:14:08,709 --> 02:14:05,599

tracks which were

3132

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:08,719

above the the club that we were at above

3133

02:14:13,430 --> 02:14:11,599

all the other bars and stuff and we just

3134

02:14:15,350 --> 02:14:13,440

did you know we walked the train tracks

3135

02:14:18,550 --> 02:14:15,360

did some sky watching

3136

02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:18,560

and we saw this this big light in the

3137

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:19,840

sky

3138

02:14:22,629 --> 02:14:21,679

that's um

3139

02:14:24,550 --> 02:14:22,639

that

3140

02:14:26,229 --> 02:14:24,560

was shining really brightly like as

3141

02:14:28,550 --> 02:14:26,239

right as the moon but it wasn't as big

3142

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:28,560

as the moon and as we were watching it

3143

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:29,840

we saw

3144

02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:34,000

another vehicle come in from the side

3145

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:36,960

that was flashing its red and blue

3146

02:14:43,510 --> 02:14:41,040

lights at an aerial vehicle to try to

3147

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:43,520

like get it to go away

3148

02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:45,840

and this thing just held its space it

3149

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:48,159

moved a little bit but not when that

3150

02:14:51,589 --> 02:14:49,840

thing approached

3151
02:14:54,550 --> 02:14:51,599
and um

3152
02:14:56,950 --> 02:14:54,560
and this vehicle just didn't pass by and

3153
02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:56,960
there was another one that came in

3154
02:15:02,149 --> 02:15:00,159
and did a hover and then like a pass by

3155
02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:02,159
and then there was another vehicle that

3156
02:15:06,830 --> 02:15:04,639
came in that looked like a drone that

3157
02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:06,840
came in really

3158
02:15:10,790 --> 02:15:08,400
aggressively um

3159
02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:10,800
it would it looked like one of those

3160
02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:13,920
uh things in terminator 2

3161
02:15:19,750 --> 02:15:17,119
like where uh it had the four like the

3162
02:15:22,550 --> 02:15:19,760
two hovers like

3163
02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:22,560

propeller things at the front two in the

3164

02:15:25,990 --> 02:15:23,520

back

3165

02:15:29,830 --> 02:15:26,000

and it had red and blue flashing lights

3166

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:29,840

on it and it came in like super quick

3167

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:33,360

on way faster than a helicopter could go

3168

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:34,800

like an offspring

3169

02:15:39,510 --> 02:15:36,719

offspring yeah

3170

02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:39,520

yeah yeah it's very common that you hear

3171

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:41,599

of helicopter sightings right after a

3172

02:15:44,550 --> 02:15:43,360

ufo sighting which always makes me

3173

02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:44,560

wonder

3174

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:46,719

yeah but this thing was like you know

3175

02:15:52,229 --> 02:15:49,360

from there to there in the sky in like

3176

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:52,239

two seconds like it was way faster than

3177

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:54,560

a helicopter could go location that's

3178

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:56,639

interesting

3179

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:59,280

yeah and so

3180

02:16:02,069 --> 02:16:00,719

what's in that

3181

02:16:05,350 --> 02:16:02,079

what location

3182

02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:05,360

oh in ann arbor michigan

3183

02:16:09,109 --> 02:16:06,960

very interesting

3184

02:16:11,990 --> 02:16:09,119

and what's wrong this happened

3185

02:16:13,830 --> 02:16:12,000

about uh midnight

3186

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:13,840

and uh it was interesting we were out

3187

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:16,239

there uh we were talking

3188

02:16:20,950 --> 02:16:19,119

to each other about how you know my

3189

02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:20,960

friend was saying to me he was like look

3190

02:16:24,950 --> 02:16:22,960

at all these other people that are

3191

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:24,960

they're they're so caught up with what

3192

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:26,400

they're doing in the moment they don't

3193

02:16:30,709 --> 02:16:28,400

even look up and they don't see all this

3194

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:30,719

stuff happening so you're the only one

3195

02:16:36,070 --> 02:16:32,719

that saw this well it meant people

3196

02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:36,080

saying this my friend and i uh saw that

3197

02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:37,760

there was no one else that was like

3198

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:39,439

looking up and it was like oh what's

3199

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:42,000

that like people were like busy getting

3200

02:16:46,629 --> 02:16:44,960

getting their drink on or whatever like

3201

02:16:47,589 --> 02:16:46,639

oh they're too focusing on that damn

3202

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:47,599

farm

3203

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:49,920

yeah yeah i mean i mean

3204

02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:52,479

it was i mean we also and we also from

3205

02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:54,000

where we were standing like i said we

3206

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:56,319

were up above everything else

3207

02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:57,200

so

3208

02:17:01,589 --> 02:16:58,559

we you know we

3209

02:17:04,389 --> 02:17:01,599

saw from our position saw an ambulance

3210

02:17:06,629 --> 02:17:04,399

come in and another location from far

3211

02:17:08,549 --> 02:17:06,639

away we saw a car crash

3212

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:08,559

and and there was all kinds we could see

3213

02:17:13,110 --> 02:17:10,719

everything from where we were at

3214

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:13,120

so you know it

3215

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:15,599

you know it um it was an interesting

3216

02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:17,120

location

3217

02:17:21,349 --> 02:17:19,359

and that's pretty cool i saw something

3218

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:21,359

similar when i was at a r double eight

3219

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:24,160

near an r double af base

3220

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:26,000

a couple years ago

3221

02:17:30,070 --> 02:17:28,559

if you want to hear about that quickly

3222

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,080

yeah yeah

3223

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:32,880

a very very similar story i was out wait

3224

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:33,679

a second

3225

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:42,309

i was out near the r double af richmond

3226

02:17:46,709 --> 02:17:44,080

our air force base west of sydney out in

3227

02:17:48,629 --> 02:17:46,719

the middle of nowhere it was like

3228

02:17:50,549 --> 02:17:48,639

3 30 4 30 in the morning and there was

3229

02:17:53,030 --> 02:17:50,559

this huge bright

3230

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:53,040

white light up in the sky i was having a

3231

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:54,559

cigarette and i was like that's not a

3232

02:17:57,750 --> 02:17:55,679

star

3233

02:17:59,910 --> 02:17:57,760

it was just sort of hovering there and

3234

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:59,920

then the next next thing i noticed i

3235

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:01,920

could hear all the f-18 hornet fighter

3236

02:18:05,830 --> 02:18:04,880

jets firing up on the runway

3237

02:18:07,990 --> 02:18:05,840

i'm like

3238

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:08,000

why are they why are the f-18 hornets

3239

02:18:12,870 --> 02:18:10,479

firing up on the runway and i kept

3240

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:12,880

looking at this star this huge bright

3241

02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:15,679

star it was big bigger than jupiter

3242

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:19,439

and then then i heard a light airplane

3243

02:18:23,910 --> 02:18:20,800

leave the base

3244

02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:23,920

and then fly directly towards where this

3245

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:26,800

light was like and i was like

3246

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:27,920

which face

3247

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:29,599

in australia

3248

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:33,519

uh uh rda of richmond west of sydney

3249

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:35,519

about an hour and a half west of sydney

3250

02:18:39,030 --> 02:18:37,120

and then this then they they're like

3251

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:39,040

they send like um like a scout plane

3252

02:18:42,549 --> 02:18:40,719

like a light aeroplane that doesn't make

3253

02:18:44,070 --> 02:18:42,559

much noise you know you could just hear

3254

02:18:46,629 --> 02:18:44,080

the propeller

3255

02:18:49,030 --> 02:18:46,639

and it flew directly to the star and i

3256

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:49,040

was like hang on a second they they've

3257

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:50,639

taken this as a threat i've been in air

3258

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:52,800

force cadets for seven years

3259

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:55,040

i've done an aircraft recognition course

3260

02:18:58,389 --> 02:18:57,040

up to the advanced level so i've been

3261

02:19:00,790 --> 02:18:58,399

trained to like

3262

02:19:02,709 --> 02:19:00,800

differentiate between civilian and

3263

02:19:04,309 --> 02:19:02,719

military aircraft and read the the

3264

02:19:06,549 --> 02:19:04,319

serial number on the on the back of the

3265

02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:06,559

plane to differentiate differentiate the

3266

02:19:09,990 --> 02:19:08,319

two i used to be on the rifle i used to

3267

02:19:12,469 --> 02:19:10,000

be a sniper i used to be on the rifle

3268

02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:12,479

team i used to do international inter

3269

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:15,599

interstate rifle competitions on raf

3270

02:19:20,309 --> 02:19:18,559

bases i did do one rifle competition at

3271

02:19:23,509 --> 02:19:20,319

richmond when i was younger when i was

3272

02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:23,519

like 17. what rank what rank

3273

02:19:27,270 --> 02:19:25,519

i was only leading cadet for seven years

3274

02:19:29,270 --> 02:19:27,280

because i didn't go on the promotion

3275

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:29,280

course camp and marched up and down the

3276

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:31,439

rough base for six hours every day for

3277

02:19:35,589 --> 02:19:33,439

two weeks i went parachuting instead at

3278

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:35,599

the army base

3279

02:19:39,349 --> 02:19:37,359

but like i had i had the run of the show

3280

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:39,359

i was basically like like a sergeant or

3281

02:19:42,549 --> 02:19:40,800

flight sergeant there i had to run up

3282

02:19:44,150 --> 02:19:42,559

the show i had a lot of respect there

3283

02:19:45,509 --> 02:19:44,160

and i helped all the other air force

3284

02:19:47,030 --> 02:19:45,519

boys and girls you know learning

3285

02:19:48,950 --> 02:19:47,040

together and stuff

3286

02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:48,960

but like i didn't need rank i didn't

3287

02:19:52,870 --> 02:19:50,640

need rank to show my authority i had

3288

02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:52,880

respect because i was i was a good good

3289

02:19:56,710 --> 02:19:54,399

cadet you know

3290

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,720

and i did the parachuting course twice

3291

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:58,560

with um pts

3292

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:00,399

down in nara the army parachute training

3293

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:03,040

school i chose like fun courses to do

3294

02:20:06,550 --> 02:20:04,640

instead of promotion courses which were

3295

02:20:08,550 --> 02:20:06,560

boring and you got to march for six

3296

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:08,560

hours a day up and down the runway for

3297

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:09,439

like

3298

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:16,950

yeah i baby him

3299

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:18,640

that's fantastic

3300

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,750

yeah i've even wondered about the people

3301

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:27,600

that actually jump out of airplanes on

3302

02:20:30,950 --> 02:20:28,880

purpose like

3303

02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:30,960

doesn't it take some kind of like you

3304

02:20:35,429 --> 02:20:33,359

have to convince yourself to do like i

3305

02:20:36,469 --> 02:20:35,439

don't know my thing would be to hang on

3306

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:36,479

and not go

3307

02:20:39,510 --> 02:20:37,680

you know

3308

02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:39,520

i see myself holding onto the side of

3309

02:20:43,110 --> 02:20:41,600

the little cessna and they're like then

3310

02:20:45,990 --> 02:20:43,120

the jump master looks at you and goes

3311

02:20:47,990 --> 02:20:46,000

jump jump he yells at you so like i let

3312

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:48,000

go and i did the opposite they said tilt

3313

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:49,760

your head back and like you know fly

3314

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:51,040

flat down

3315

02:20:53,830 --> 02:20:52,399

i looked down

3316

02:20:55,510 --> 02:20:53,840

which we're not supposed to do i looked

3317

02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:55,520

down and did like

3318

02:20:59,990 --> 02:20:58,399

two three somersaults as my parachutes

3319

02:21:02,309 --> 02:21:00,000

opening up because we did static line

3320

02:21:05,429 --> 02:21:02,319

first and then

3321

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,439

and and my my rises from my parachute as

3322

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:07,760

it's opening up the risers wrapped

3323

02:21:29,349 --> 02:21:23,830

it's so easy to die you could have got

3324

02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:31,349

we got taught if you get tangled in your

3325

02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:32,399

risers

3326

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:34,000

do bicycle kicks

3327

02:21:41,429 --> 02:21:38,960

had i had my i had my hands straight on

3328

02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:41,439

the reserve pull the reserve um shoot

3329

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:43,040

ready to go just like drop it just get

3330

02:21:47,030 --> 02:21:45,359

out of there good got to be quick

3331

02:21:49,349 --> 02:21:47,040

i went like that straight away and then

3332

02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:49,359

i thought that they said if don't don't

3333

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:50,479

pull the reserve chute because then

3334

02:21:53,590 --> 02:21:52,160

you've got to like chase the wire and

3335

02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:53,600

it's going to cost you 60 or something

3336

02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:56,160

try bicycle kicks i tried bicycle kicks

3337

02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:58,000

with ready ready to pull that i had i

3338

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:59,840

said i'll leave it 10 seconds i've got

3339

02:22:03,750 --> 02:22:01,439

about 10 seconds then i'm in the site

3340

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:03,760

you know the danger zone i did bicycle

3341

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:06,319

kicks in the air while cartwheeling with

3342

02:22:11,190 --> 02:22:09,200

the risers wrapped around me my feet and

3343

02:22:13,590 --> 02:22:11,200

like eventually it undone it all and

3344

02:22:15,190 --> 02:22:13,600

opened up and then as i landed the jump

3345

02:22:17,590 --> 02:22:15,200

master come down like you know he trains

3346

02:22:19,910 --> 02:22:17,600

all the sas and commando

3347

02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:19,920

maroon beret commandos

3348

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:22,800

what did you do wrong uh

3349

02:22:28,710 --> 02:22:23,520

look

3350

02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:28,720

that again i'm like

3351
02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:49,110
that's how you do it okay yeah i thought

3352
02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:51,120
that was like a

3353
02:22:59,110 --> 02:22:57,110
practical effects over software every

3354
02:23:02,230 --> 02:22:59,120
day

3355
02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:02,240
and one of my friends uh spent he uh

3356
02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:05,280
spent his student loans on skydiving

3357
02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:07,120
equipment

3358
02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:09,760
so he he he like blew you know he like

3359
02:23:13,510 --> 02:23:11,840
blew all the student loans on i guess he

3360
02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:13,520
would go through school but yeah he blew

3361
02:23:18,469 --> 02:23:15,680
all student loans on like his own custom

3362
02:23:21,110 --> 02:23:18,479
skydiving gear and his own shoot and all

3363
02:23:22,630 --> 02:23:21,120

that like a whole outfit and

3364

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:22,640

all that

3365

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:24,800

wow but his parents were pretty

3366

02:23:28,630 --> 02:23:27,120

supportive of it i mean

3367

02:23:30,070 --> 02:23:28,640

you know it's very addictive people

3368

02:23:32,710 --> 02:23:30,080

gonna die

3369

02:23:34,469 --> 02:23:32,720

i have never i i i understand that

3370

02:23:37,110 --> 02:23:34,479

people get like obsessed with it because

3371

02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:37,120

it's such a rush but me i would be

3372

02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:39,120

terrified that i would be that one

3373

02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:41,040

statistic you know like a certain

3374

02:23:45,349 --> 02:23:43,439

percentage of people who just paid a few

3375

02:23:47,190 --> 02:23:45,359

hundred dollars to do the tandem jump or

3376

02:23:49,270 --> 02:23:47,200

whatever a certain percentage of those

3377

02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:49,280

go wrong and people die i would be that

3378

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:50,800

guy but then again i think the same

3379

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:52,880

thing on a roller coaster like i'll be

3380

02:23:56,550 --> 02:23:54,640

the guy where the wheel flies off and

3381

02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:56,560

the whole thing falls over or something

3382

02:24:04,710 --> 02:24:01,510

in our culture in america we don't have

3383

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:04,720

like um a rite of passage when we grow

3384

02:24:07,429 --> 02:24:06,720

up like maybe if you're jewish you have

3385

02:24:09,910 --> 02:24:07,439

your

3386

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:09,920

bar mitzvah but for most other people

3387

02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:12,240

you don't really have much of like in a

3388

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:14,399

way right a rite of passage a lot of

3389

02:24:17,190 --> 02:24:15,520

other people

3390

02:24:18,230 --> 02:24:17,200

eighteen

3391

02:24:19,429 --> 02:24:18,240

and then

3392

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:19,439

one

3393

02:24:23,349 --> 02:24:21,120

in my in my neighborhood the right of

3394

02:24:25,190 --> 02:24:23,359

passage is to go back to all the bars

3395

02:24:27,990 --> 02:24:25,200

you've been drinking at for five or six

3396

02:24:31,750 --> 02:24:28,000

years when you turn 21 and show them

3397

02:24:36,870 --> 02:24:34,150

yeah you're real look i'm using my real

3398

02:24:38,950 --> 02:24:36,880

id today not the fake one you know it

3399

02:24:41,429 --> 02:24:38,960

was really funny i've given my id to one

3400

02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:41,439

of my old old teachers daughter so she

3401

02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:44,240

could go drinking right and later on we

3402

02:24:48,070 --> 02:24:45,920

showed up at the same club with the same

3403

02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:48,080

id and we got checked going in we were

3404

02:24:50,309 --> 02:24:48,800

like

3405

02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:50,319

right from each other and nobody said

3406

02:24:54,150 --> 02:24:52,319

anything

3407

02:24:55,349 --> 02:24:54,160

yeah my wife was like

3408

02:24:57,590 --> 02:24:55,359

she's like

3409

02:24:59,110 --> 02:24:57,600

she had like six sisters all blonde than

3410

02:25:01,349 --> 02:24:59,120

looked like her so

3411

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:01,359

she she just used all her sister's ideas

3412

02:25:07,670 --> 02:25:02,880

for years yeah it was like nothing all

3413

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:09,030

yeah i remember i don't know what

3414

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:11,120

bicycle kicks are either so i have to

3415

02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:12,720

look up what a bicycle that's when you

3416

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:14,880

just kick your legs in the air basically

3417

02:25:17,990 --> 02:25:16,560

you know and you're like

3418

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:18,000

you're driving a bicycle yeah you're

3419

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:19,680

trying to get your oh okay so you're

3420

02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:43,110

after jumping but some of the some of

3421

02:25:46,469 --> 02:25:44,640

the setups are

3422

02:25:47,990 --> 02:25:46,479

there's a line attached and when you get

3423

02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:48,000

a certain distance from the plane it

3424

02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:49,359

opens right

3425

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:59,750

that's what i was but as it opened up i

3426
02:26:03,110 --> 02:26:01,439
was cartwheeling and just wrapped around

3427
02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:03,120
the whole line and everything i was like

3428
02:26:06,870 --> 02:26:04,880
oh you know i never got a chance to get

3429
02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:06,880
out of here to talk to somebody who is

3430
02:26:11,190 --> 02:26:08,640
actually skydived

3431
02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:11,200
are you aware this db cooper story and

3432
02:26:14,389 --> 02:26:12,880
do you think that he could do that and

3433
02:26:16,389 --> 02:26:14,399
live you know the

3434
02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:16,399
oh famous yeah

3435
02:26:26,230 --> 02:26:24,070
it can't be very dangerous if you don't

3436
02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:26,240
know what you're doing

3437
02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:28,160
yeah but this guy stevie cooper just

3438
02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:30,080

opened the door of an airplane and

3439

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:39,110

yeah he was obviously trained he had he

3440

02:26:43,270 --> 02:26:41,600

was probably like some kind of cia guy

3441

02:26:45,670 --> 02:26:43,280

or something well i don't know about

3442

02:26:47,830 --> 02:26:45,680

that but i live i live by lake elsinore

3443

02:26:49,030 --> 02:26:47,840

and lake eastern skydiving all the time

3444

02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:49,040

even in the military goes there it's

3445

02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:50,880

going off

3446

02:26:53,750 --> 02:26:52,560

yeah you could theoretically you could

3447

02:26:55,190 --> 02:26:53,760

do something yeah

3448

02:26:57,030 --> 02:26:55,200

a lot of the marines will stay down

3449

02:27:00,550 --> 02:26:57,040

there oh they do it on the base too but

3450

02:27:04,950 --> 02:27:02,469

there's usually a second parish with

3451

02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:04,960

that the first one usually goes wrong

3452

02:27:08,150 --> 02:27:06,240

there should be a yeah the reserve

3453

02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:08,160

should you have a you have a reserve but

3454

02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:09,280

isn't that like are you going to handle

3455

02:27:13,510 --> 02:27:12,080

here substantial then the main shoot

3456

02:27:15,450 --> 02:27:13,520

usually

3457

02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:15,460

that's right so you'll come down faster

3458

02:27:29,590 --> 02:27:27,030

and another thing is i'm very fascinated

3459

02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:29,600

by videos of those guys in wing suits

3460

02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:31,520

that they click yeah that's awesome but

3461

02:27:35,830 --> 02:27:33,840

i would never do it but i love watching

3462

02:27:36,710 --> 02:27:35,840

like the balls on some of those people

3463

02:27:38,550 --> 02:27:36,720

right

3464

02:27:40,230 --> 02:27:38,560

yeah see i'd be the person that crashes

3465

02:27:45,910 --> 02:27:40,240

into the side of the hill i'm not sure

3466

02:27:51,670 --> 02:27:48,870

now you're in australia

3467

02:27:53,830 --> 02:27:51,680

in south australia

3468

02:28:02,550 --> 02:27:53,840

down underground

3469

02:28:06,309 --> 02:28:04,710

we look at the moon upside down you guys

3470

02:28:07,670 --> 02:28:06,319

in america you got the moon the right

3471

02:28:10,630 --> 02:28:07,680

way up and then we have to look at it

3472

02:28:13,990 --> 02:28:10,640

upside down really i didn't know that

3473

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:14,000

your toilets flush backwards you weirdos

3474

02:28:17,110 --> 02:28:15,920

i have dyslexia so i look at everything

3475

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:17,120

upside down

3476

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:18,960

water goes backwards

3477

02:28:23,110 --> 02:28:20,880

i was being interviewed on bruce's old

3478

02:28:24,550 --> 02:28:23,120

channel for like an hour yeah and

3479

02:28:25,990 --> 02:28:24,560

i was talking about i was talking to him

3480

02:28:27,110 --> 02:28:26,000

he was like bruce you know when you take

3481

02:28:28,230 --> 02:28:27,120

a picture of the moon with your

3482

02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:28,240

telescope

3483

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:30,960

you see it that way and then i see it

3484

02:28:35,590 --> 02:28:33,439

upside down with my camera so and and

3485

02:28:37,750 --> 02:28:35,600

i'm getting the same structures

3486

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:37,760

on the moon that you're getting but at a

3487

02:28:41,750 --> 02:28:40,080

different angle so if we if we if we

3488

02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:41,760

merged our photos together would have we

3489

02:28:45,590 --> 02:28:44,000

would have the entire complex in like 3d

3490

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:45,600

and he was laughing

3491

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:47,120

that's crazy

3492

02:28:52,710 --> 02:28:50,399

have you seen his videos where this ufo

3493

02:28:55,670 --> 02:28:52,720

bunch like dozen of them coming out of

3494

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:55,680

the crater in and out of the crater

3495

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:57,920

mara and the artist or something yeah

3496

02:29:02,389 --> 02:28:58,720

yeah

3497

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:02,399

they come out they actually come out of

3498

02:29:07,990 --> 02:29:06,160

the holes of the crater and then yeah

3499

02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:08,000

that's amazing that's amazing video

3500

02:29:13,750 --> 02:29:09,920

amazing the way he did it with his

3501
02:29:15,510 --> 02:29:13,760
14-inch telescope he uses i'm so jealous

3502
02:29:19,270 --> 02:29:15,520
that i want you to tell us

3503
02:29:34,950 --> 02:29:19,280
what i'm using is a sky watch 11 inch uh

3504
02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:35,910
to take place

3505
02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:38,800
only mine i'm actually selling mine for

3506
02:29:43,270 --> 02:29:41,439
um for a couple of thousand bucks yeah

3507
02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:43,280
that's probably beyond my with all the

3508
02:29:49,830 --> 02:29:47,439
me with all the cameras at the time

3509
02:29:51,910 --> 02:29:49,840
yeah i'd like to get a

3510
02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:51,920
i like to get better cameras for for

3511
02:29:57,670 --> 02:29:54,800
filming night skies because yeah i think

3512
02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:57,680
i use a camera with it yeah i've got a

3513
02:30:01,349 --> 02:29:59,840

few cameras but they all look everything

3514

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:01,359

that i film i showed spooky some

3515

02:30:04,790 --> 02:30:03,040

remember spooky it just looks like a

3516

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:04,800

light blob in the sky it doesn't look

3517

02:30:08,550 --> 02:30:06,240

like anything you can't get enough

3518

02:30:10,710 --> 02:30:08,560

definition you see more with the naked

3519

02:30:13,110 --> 02:30:10,720

eye up there than you can with with the

3520

02:30:15,349 --> 02:30:13,120

camera zoomed in i don't understand it

3521

02:30:29,349 --> 02:30:15,359

but i guess it's dark and the image

3522

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:31,349

frames a second

3523

02:30:35,429 --> 02:30:33,040

[h__\h] really

3524

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:35,439

two thousand frames on a telescope is

3525

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:37,120

that i was just thinking about doing

3526

02:30:40,870 --> 02:30:38,640

that

3527

02:30:43,590 --> 02:30:40,880

look at this way because ufos they fly

3528

02:30:45,750 --> 02:30:43,600

freaking like light speed like speed

3529

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:45,760

light yeah it's true you don't see them

3530

02:30:48,950 --> 02:30:47,520

because they travel so fast

3531

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:48,960

that's right if you're watching if

3532

02:30:53,349 --> 02:30:51,439

you're catching it at 60 frames or 30

3533

02:30:57,030 --> 02:30:53,359

frames you might be lucky to get one or

3534

02:30:59,110 --> 02:30:57,040

two frames of it right if you're lucky

3535

02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:59,120

if you're lucky yeah and if you're using

3536

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:01,040

a high-speed camera you could probably

3537

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:03,120

get a lot more you know maybe two or

3538

02:31:06,630 --> 02:31:04,960

three or four fracking frames

3539

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:06,640

you might be getting about a dozen or

3540

02:31:11,110 --> 02:31:08,240

more you know

3541

02:31:11,120 --> 02:31:15,990

and a lot in more detail of course yeah

3542

02:31:19,910 --> 02:31:17,830

you could have your telescope

3543

02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:19,920

with the with the mount that follows the

3544

02:31:22,710 --> 02:31:21,760

moon and you could film it all night

3545

02:31:24,790 --> 02:31:22,720

long

3546

02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:24,800

but how are you going to watch like six

3547

02:31:28,790 --> 02:31:27,280

or eight hours of moon videos in slow

3548

02:31:33,110 --> 02:31:28,800

motion

3549

02:31:38,070 --> 02:31:35,590

two years of logistics to watch every

3550

02:31:39,110 --> 02:31:38,080

video in slow motion to catch

3551
02:31:40,830 --> 02:31:39,120
that

3552
02:31:47,670 --> 02:31:40,840
at

3553
02:31:49,110 --> 02:31:47,680
doing a ufo business over here well

3554
02:31:51,590 --> 02:31:49,120
that's what i don't understand like

3555
02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:51,600
anthony from unidentified s4 he takes

3556
02:31:57,030 --> 02:31:55,120
hundreds of hours of actual sky footage

3557
02:31:59,270 --> 02:31:57,040
and then he sits there and he scans

3558
02:32:00,870 --> 02:31:59,280
through it to try to find anomalies or

3559
02:32:03,030 --> 02:32:00,880
something interesting

3560
02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:03,040
to you know to focus on

3561
02:32:06,630 --> 02:32:05,680
i i don't understand how he does that i

3562
02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:06,640
don't understand

3563
02:32:16,389 --> 02:32:08,399

very much

3564

02:32:19,990 --> 02:32:18,630

he does the same thing with uh filming

3565

02:32:31,510 --> 02:32:20,000

the moon

3566

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:33,190

stephen there's an interesting question

3567

02:32:37,429 --> 02:32:35,439

there at the bottom

3568

02:32:39,910 --> 02:32:37,439

okay question i keep hearing you refer

3569

02:32:41,670 --> 02:32:39,920

to spooky or she why is this when it's

3570

02:32:43,750 --> 02:32:41,680

clearly a dude i'll let spooky handle

3571

02:32:45,349 --> 02:32:43,760

that question

3572

02:32:46,790 --> 02:32:45,359

fight me

3573

02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:46,800

a little bit

3574

02:32:51,270 --> 02:32:48,000

right

3575

02:32:54,230 --> 02:32:51,280

i do not really care

3576

02:32:55,510 --> 02:32:54,240

like it's not that big of a deal but

3577

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:55,520

i'm trans

3578

02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:57,120

hi

3579

02:33:00,389 --> 02:32:59,040

people like me exist that have deep

3580

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:00,399

voices but

3581

02:33:05,670 --> 02:33:03,120

anatomically are not so we love you

3582

02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:05,680

spooky we love you spooky yeah i love

3583

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,640

you

3584

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:08,479

we're all people of the universe we love

3585

02:33:11,190 --> 02:33:09,280

you

3586

02:33:13,110 --> 02:33:11,200

no matter who who is what or what all

3587

02:33:17,190 --> 02:33:13,120

right i don't i don't feel attacked i

3588

02:33:18,710 --> 02:33:17,200

must clarify i'm clarifying further dude

3589

02:33:26,630 --> 02:33:18,720

i assume that's a dude i don't want to

3590

02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:28,309

you know what the truth is

3591

02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:30,800

that uh here at our show we accept

3592

02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:33,359

everyone and i really don't care

3593

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:35,600

uh what you want to be called just make

3594

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:37,520

sure that you let us know and and then

3595

02:33:41,990 --> 02:33:40,080

we support your decision i i i don't

3596

02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:42,000

care you know like i care about the

3597

02:33:46,070 --> 02:33:43,520

person and the

3598

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:46,080

private medical thing and in case of in

3599

02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:48,800

the case of spooky i care more about the

3600

02:33:52,950 --> 02:33:51,680

quality of spooky's work than whatever

3601

02:33:55,349 --> 02:33:52,960

gender

3602

02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:55,359

i don't care honestly i i would give

3603

02:34:01,190 --> 02:33:58,640

spooky i identify as a problem even as a

3604

02:34:04,230 --> 02:34:01,200

spooky was a eunuch i would give her a

3605

02:34:06,710 --> 02:34:04,240

job a gay man i would give her a job i

3606

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:06,720

would give her a job no matter what she

3607

02:34:10,630 --> 02:34:08,880

spooky was i don't care because the

3608

02:34:12,630 --> 02:34:10,640

quality of her work is so good i just

3609

02:34:14,550 --> 02:34:12,640

and you know what actually between

3610

02:34:17,030 --> 02:34:14,560

we can be honest here spooky it never

3611

02:34:18,630 --> 02:34:17,040

comes up between us does it not really

3612

02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:18,640

the only time the only time you've ever

3613

02:34:21,429 --> 02:34:19,760

brought it up to me is when you called

3614

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:21,439

me a unicorn because i don't do the

3615

02:34:27,590 --> 02:34:23,600

whole sjw thing i realized what i

3616

02:34:29,750 --> 02:34:27,600

identify as i identify as being crossbow

3617

02:34:31,830 --> 02:34:29,760

but you should know though this is

3618

02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:31,840

actually this is very important

3619

02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:34,160

i think that you know i'm very very

3620

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:36,399

accepting but if you watch like libs of

3621

02:34:40,790 --> 02:34:37,920

tick tock and you hear these people

3622

02:34:43,830 --> 02:34:40,800

talking about 8 000 genders and all that

3623

02:34:46,630 --> 02:34:43,840

stuff like spooky's a unicorn because

3624

02:34:47,429 --> 02:34:46,640

spooky's trans but doesn't doesn't do

3625

02:34:50,870 --> 02:34:47,439

that

3626

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:50,880

far left crazy it's just

3627

02:34:53,670 --> 02:34:53,040

my smile that's it and that's fine with

3628

02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:53,680

that

3629

02:35:00,070 --> 02:34:57,120

the narrative of my medical

3630

02:35:01,830 --> 02:35:00,080

thing got completely hijacked by a

3631

02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:01,840

culture that now expects me to follow

3632

02:35:05,590 --> 02:35:03,760

along and go oh i'm outraged and

3633

02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:05,600

offended and i'm like

3634

02:35:13,349 --> 02:35:11,510

what do you think of dave chappelle

3635

02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:13,359

here's a perfect example dave dave

3636

02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:15,359

chappelle is a funny [h__h] i'm

3637

02:35:19,190 --> 02:35:17,120

sorry right like he is

3638

02:35:21,750 --> 02:35:19,200

sorry and he's on time

3639

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:21,760

and he talks about like the

3640

02:35:28,150 --> 02:35:24,080

like racial things like when he comes at

3641

02:35:31,270 --> 02:35:29,429

it's like you have to understand the

3642

02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:31,280

context of the comedian and where

3643

02:35:36,150 --> 02:35:33,520

they're coming from instead of just

3644

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:36,160

going he said a thing bad

3645

02:35:39,750 --> 02:35:37,680

it's like no no i hear what things are

3646

02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:39,760

said don't those things god ah the

3647

02:35:43,750 --> 02:35:41,920

things

3648

02:35:46,070 --> 02:35:43,760

okay it's right based

3649

02:35:48,469 --> 02:35:46,080

i am i'm pretty based you know i'm just

3650

02:35:50,469 --> 02:35:48,479

making mountains

3651
02:35:53,349 --> 02:35:50,479
no i can't lie though when people start

3652
02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:53,359
identifying as cats and and with all

3653
02:35:56,710 --> 02:35:54,720
these weird

3654
02:36:00,389 --> 02:35:56,720
names

3655
02:36:01,349 --> 02:36:00,399
and i just i just had i just had a young

3656
02:36:05,750 --> 02:36:01,359
person

3657
02:36:07,590 --> 02:36:05,760
misgendered because they didn't tell me

3658
02:36:09,750 --> 02:36:07,600
they said i'm not

3659
02:36:12,469 --> 02:36:09,760
i'm not he and i said oh i'm sorry are

3660
02:36:14,309 --> 02:36:12,479
you trans and they're like no i'm binary

3661
02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,319
and these are my preferred pronouns so

3662
02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:16,479
then i had to make a mental note no i

3663
02:36:19,429 --> 02:36:17,840

saw that person

3664

02:36:21,670 --> 02:36:19,439

non-binary yes

3665

02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:21,680

but you know it is confusing for like

3666

02:36:26,550 --> 02:36:24,399

for listen when i learned disabled

3667

02:36:30,150 --> 02:36:26,560

when i was younger

3668

02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:30,160

we had gay people we had uh we had bi

3669

02:36:35,990 --> 02:36:33,520

people and we had a very very few

3670

02:36:38,070 --> 02:36:36,000

trans people and that's it in our circle

3671

02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:38,080

of all of our friends and by the way i

3672

02:36:41,750 --> 02:36:39,920

went to goth club so there's a lot of

3673

02:36:44,710 --> 02:36:41,760

gender bending and weirdness and

3674

02:36:46,630 --> 02:36:44,720

industrial clubs and you you know

3675

02:36:48,389 --> 02:36:46,640

i was totally accepting of all that but

3676

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:48,399

it was so much simpler when i was

3677

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:50,399

younger but now i'm a teacher i've

3678

02:36:53,030 --> 02:36:52,319

worked in all the clubs in melbourne and

3679

02:36:55,190 --> 02:36:53,040

then

3680

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:55,200

the cameras are more complicated now

3681

02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:57,280

i've seen it all people are identifying

3682

02:37:01,030 --> 02:36:59,359

as cats and want to be called cat self

3683

02:37:03,190 --> 02:37:01,040

and i don't get it hey

3684

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:03,200

just call people whatever they want i

3685

02:37:06,550 --> 02:37:05,280

don't care look look this my sock is

3686

02:37:09,990 --> 02:37:06,560

fine okay you don't have to call me a

3687

02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:12,550

just just don't call me shirley

3688

02:37:17,830 --> 02:37:14,319

no

3689

02:37:19,830 --> 02:37:17,840

all the time i don't care what you call

3690

02:37:21,510 --> 02:37:19,840

me call me any uh and how many you want

3691

02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:21,520

anything i don't give but who cares

3692

02:37:27,110 --> 02:37:24,880

right oh a word oh no uh i i look to the

3693

02:37:29,270 --> 02:37:27,120

left and oh look i needed it okay so

3694

02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:29,280

therefore who cares but just don't call

3695

02:37:33,429 --> 02:37:31,200

me late for dinner oh my god i hate cold

3696

02:37:36,630 --> 02:37:33,439

food that's gross nobody likes it he'll

3697

02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:38,870

craig williams says the wacky world of

3698

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:41,680

wilcock will resume sundays in september

3699

02:38:02,180 --> 02:37:59,190

no i call it the wacky world of the

3700

02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:02,190

world swaggy world of willcock

3701
02:38:08,790 --> 02:38:06,080
[Laughter]

3702
02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:08,800
yeah we're making any sounds like story

3703
02:38:13,349 --> 02:38:10,880
mike money

3704
02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:13,359
i i have a i have a funny day with world

3705
02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:15,439
they're only 30 seconds long

3706
02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:17,359
i could share that before i get out of

3707
02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:19,520
here because it's late

3708
02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:21,439
oh well it's late where you are

3709
02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:24,080
it's late right early it's 20 to 5 in

3710
02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:25,439
the a.m

3711
02:38:33,750 --> 02:38:27,520
so it's only eight uh it's only about

3712
02:38:37,670 --> 02:38:35,510
well some people yeah go ahead oh i'm

3713
02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:37,680

sorry it's my turn

3714

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:44,070

worlds within worlds

3715

02:38:50,550 --> 02:38:47,280

all unfolded inside of you

3716

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:50,560

that seed of divine infinity

3717

02:38:55,590 --> 02:38:52,800

that you are

3718

02:38:59,750 --> 02:38:55,600

the purity of the creative potential oh

3719

02:39:02,630 --> 02:39:00,790

she's got the

3720

02:39:03,830 --> 02:39:02,640

pots and petals out

3721

02:39:07,670 --> 02:39:03,840

she cooking

3722

02:39:07,680 --> 02:39:14,309

say some [h__\h]

3723

02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:17,270

oh wait i i do happen to have a video of

3724

02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:18,240

me

3725

02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:21,120

uh like wrapping the transcript of

3726

02:39:24,389 --> 02:39:22,880

cosmic disclosure

3727

02:39:26,389 --> 02:39:24,399

okay but first we'll introduce it

3728

02:39:27,910 --> 02:39:26,399

because yeah dabber beast tv this is

3729

02:39:30,469 --> 02:39:27,920

your fault you asked what the wacky

3730

02:39:32,309 --> 02:39:30,479

world of wilcox right when we do shows

3731

02:39:34,469 --> 02:39:32,319

making fun of david wilcock we call it

3732

02:39:38,230 --> 02:39:34,479

the wacky world of wilcock and here's

3733

02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:38,240

here's the intro for that

3734

02:39:43,990 --> 02:39:40,319

all these

3735

02:39:50,050 --> 02:39:45,990

telling us that the world will be

3736

02:39:50,060 --> 02:39:56,230

[Music]

3737

02:40:11,670 --> 02:40:00,170

how much money can he steal

3738

02:40:17,510 --> 02:40:14,469

he makes all this stuff up

3739

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:17,520

and claims that it's all true

3740

02:40:23,269 --> 02:40:20,479

the aliens wanna

3741

02:40:31,980 --> 02:40:23,279

be careful that they don't get you

3742

02:40:48,150 --> 02:40:46,550

[Music]

3743

02:40:49,670 --> 02:40:48,160

this is where if i have a live audience

3744

02:40:51,110 --> 02:40:49,680

i get everybody to hug each other i say

3745

02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:51,120

give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

3746

02:40:55,269 --> 02:40:53,760

whatever you feel is appropriate to you

3747

02:40:58,150 --> 02:40:55,279

that way everybody feels in love a

3748

02:41:02,790 --> 02:41:00,150

i will never believe i will never

3749

02:41:04,710 --> 02:41:02,800

believe it i will never believe it

3750

02:41:06,870 --> 02:41:04,720

okay that's fine

3751

02:41:08,630 --> 02:41:06,880

maybe you need 25 000 more years i don't

3752

02:41:10,630 --> 02:41:08,640

know buddy

3753

02:41:12,870 --> 02:41:10,640

but look this is really compelling

3754

02:41:14,230 --> 02:41:12,880

information and it's going to get a lot

3755

02:41:15,750 --> 02:41:14,240

more intense

3756

02:41:17,190 --> 02:41:15,760

it's coming up in a couple days here on

3757

02:41:19,590 --> 02:41:17,200

sunday so if you haven't already signed

3758

02:41:22,940 --> 02:41:19,600

up we have reopened the cart you still

3759

02:41:29,510 --> 02:41:22,950

have the payment plan in place

3760

02:41:31,990 --> 02:41:29,520

[Music]

3761

02:41:34,230 --> 02:41:32,000

and he's using an existential dread to

3762

02:41:35,349 --> 02:41:34,240

[h__\h] peer pressure people

3763

02:41:36,230 --> 02:41:35,359

in the

3764

02:41:41,429 --> 02:41:36,240

mind

3765

02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:43,670

you know what and and i have it on very

3766

02:41:47,349 --> 02:41:45,439

good authority uh

3767

02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:47,359

with sources that he doesn't know talk

3768

02:41:53,349 --> 02:41:50,399

to me that he really does target old

3769

02:41:54,309 --> 02:41:53,359

people so does corey good he they

3770

02:41:58,630 --> 02:41:54,319

please

3771

02:42:02,230 --> 02:41:58,640

kind of wrong just like social security

3772

02:42:03,269 --> 02:42:02,240

scammers they will target people

3773

02:42:07,910 --> 02:42:03,279

and

3774

02:42:11,269 --> 02:42:07,920

you know they'll know with their records

3775

02:42:13,830 --> 02:42:11,279

like oh who has what money like and how

3776

02:42:15,510 --> 02:42:13,840

to target them if they're elderly like

3777

02:42:17,910 --> 02:42:15,520

knowing that they are probably we

3778

02:42:20,230 --> 02:42:17,920

probably have dementia statistically

3779

02:42:21,429 --> 02:42:20,240

this people that are at this age have

3780

02:42:22,950 --> 02:42:21,439

dementia

3781

02:42:25,030 --> 02:42:22,960

yeah ascension's going to happen any

3782

02:42:27,510 --> 02:42:25,040

minute and you got to take my course so

3783

02:42:30,630 --> 02:42:27,520

that you ascend and here's carl's

3784

02:42:32,630 --> 02:42:30,640

other video so uh let me set the state

3785

02:42:35,429 --> 02:42:32,640

set the scene so

3786

02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,439

uh this is taken from the second episode

3787

02:42:39,269 --> 02:42:37,520

of cosmic disclosure when corey goes up

3788

02:42:40,630 --> 02:42:39,279

to lunar operations command for the

3789

02:42:49,349 --> 02:42:40,640

first time

3790

02:43:05,190 --> 02:42:51,830

shout out to prague magic as my uh my

3791

02:43:21,990 --> 02:43:18,230

is

3792

02:43:22,000 --> 02:43:27,269

[Music]

3793

02:43:27,279 --> 02:43:36,920

is

3794

02:43:36,930 --> 02:43:41,910

[Music]

3795

02:44:06,160 --> 02:43:58,389

is

3796

02:44:10,990 --> 02:44:08,710

[Music]

3797

02:44:30,710 --> 02:44:11,000

very high

3798

02:44:35,349 --> 02:44:33,269

so it's okay yeah as long as it's better

3799

02:44:37,750 --> 02:44:35,359

at least at least i had some it was like

3800

02:44:39,030 --> 02:44:37,760

this time in the morning

3801
02:44:41,349 --> 02:44:39,040
and i was reading it straight off the

3802
02:44:43,590 --> 02:44:41,359
page it's it's even funnier when you put

3803
02:44:48,060 --> 02:44:43,600
those guys to clowns saying what they're

3804
02:44:48,070 --> 02:44:56,710
[Music]

3805
02:45:01,190 --> 02:44:58,469
how easy it would be to start a

3806
02:45:03,269 --> 02:45:01,200
religious cult and just take advantage

3807
02:45:05,190 --> 02:45:03,279
of people like i mean i would never do

3808
02:45:08,550 --> 02:45:05,200
that but it just it makes me curious

3809
02:45:09,830 --> 02:45:08,560
like how god is freaking sick yeah i do

3810
02:45:13,429 --> 02:45:09,840
a lot of books

3811
02:45:15,349 --> 02:45:13,439
a lot of them talk about cult dynamics

3812
02:45:18,230 --> 02:45:15,359
and it's it is weird how that works but

3813
02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:18,240

they prey on people that are you know

3814

02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:19,760

they're probably young

3815

02:45:23,590 --> 02:45:21,520

they pay they prey on people that are

3816

02:45:25,990 --> 02:45:23,600

need a sense of belonging they pray on

3817

02:45:27,510 --> 02:45:26,000

people that need family maybe they don't

3818

02:45:29,910 --> 02:45:27,520

they're like black sheep of their family

3819

02:45:31,750 --> 02:45:29,920

they need a sense of belonging they need

3820

02:45:34,150 --> 02:45:31,760

something to believe in they're looking

3821

02:45:36,309 --> 02:45:34,160

for answers in life and along comes a

3822

02:45:37,670 --> 02:45:36,319

guru that says they have all the answers

3823

02:45:38,870 --> 02:45:37,680

you know

3824

02:45:41,030 --> 02:45:38,880

excuse me

3825

02:45:42,469 --> 02:45:41,040

and i'm a bird yeah i think that's the

3826

02:45:44,710 --> 02:45:42,479

most important thing

3827

02:45:46,550 --> 02:45:44,720

taking advantage of people man it's a

3828

02:45:50,630 --> 02:45:46,560

good worst place

3829

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:52,550

if they're entity influence weak weak

3830

02:45:55,830 --> 02:45:54,160

people that have these problems they're

3831

02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:55,840

easy to influence they're not going to

3832

02:46:01,990 --> 02:45:57,279

go after someone who questions

3833

02:46:06,150 --> 02:46:04,070

logical bombshell i need to get out of

3834

02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:06,160

here it is late so thank you steven for

3835

02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:07,040

having me

3836

02:46:10,710 --> 02:46:08,399

you're the one that makes me do these

3837

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:10,720

panel shows you're not allowed until i'm

3838

02:46:14,150 --> 02:46:12,080

not allowed to leave

3839

02:46:15,910 --> 02:46:14,160

no you're not relating you can go if you

3840

02:46:18,710 --> 02:46:15,920

look in the description in the

3841

02:46:21,030 --> 02:46:18,720

description of the video is a link to my

3842

02:46:22,790 --> 02:46:21,040

channel if you like me and my wit i have

3843

02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:22,800

a channel with other people who are also

3844

02:46:27,190 --> 02:46:25,920

witty and fun yeah it's come check 39.

3845

02:46:29,910 --> 02:46:27,200

it's four four

3846

02:46:31,830 --> 02:46:29,920

a.m where's where spooky is right now so

3847

02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:31,840

i guess we'll let spooky yeah

3848

02:46:34,870 --> 02:46:33,600

well i'm good i bet my neighbors hate me

3849

02:46:35,670 --> 02:46:34,880

i've been shouting for the past two

3850

02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:35,680

hours

3851
02:46:38,950 --> 02:46:37,359
i need a thumbnail for tomorrow so

3852
02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:38,960
spooky needs rest

3853
02:46:43,429 --> 02:46:41,760
i've already made the special special

3854
02:46:45,110 --> 02:46:43,439
story one that you've made yeah but

3855
02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:45,120
that's not we're not running that i'm

3856
02:47:19,030 --> 02:46:48,319
not going to you know i guess yeah thank

3857
02:47:24,550 --> 02:47:22,150
you miss creates later taylor

3858
02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:24,560
take care yeah in his latest video kate

3859
02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:25,920
schneider is absolutely correct corey

3860
02:47:30,230 --> 02:47:27,920
good is now telling everybody that the

3861
02:47:32,830 --> 02:47:30,240
bad guys are trapped in our solar system

3862
02:47:35,750 --> 02:47:32,840
and that's the good

3863
02:47:36,870 --> 02:47:35,760

news it's just it's like it's like a bit

3864

02:47:39,910 --> 02:47:36,880

millions

3865

02:47:45,830 --> 02:47:42,550

it's like if you ever like watched like

3866

02:47:47,510 --> 02:47:45,840

like flash gordon or like buck rogers

3867

02:47:48,870 --> 02:47:47,520

but you came in in the middle of it and

3868

02:47:51,349 --> 02:47:48,880

you can't really understand what the

3869

02:47:54,389 --> 02:47:51,359

hell is going on like there's good guys

3870

02:47:56,230 --> 02:47:54,399

and bad guy aliens and it's just it is

3871

02:47:58,630 --> 02:47:56,240

that's exactly what that's exactly how

3872

02:48:08,469 --> 02:47:58,640

it is like in the middle of buck rogers

3873

02:48:11,830 --> 02:48:10,389

there's good guys and bad guys but at

3874

02:48:14,309 --> 02:48:11,840

the same time

3875

02:48:16,550 --> 02:48:14,319

everything just is how it is

3876

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:16,560

like i don't know if there's necessarily

3877

02:48:20,950 --> 02:48:19,920

good guys and bad guys at all times like

3878

02:48:22,870 --> 02:48:20,960

i don't know

3879

02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:22,880

yeah the cosmic tribunals are going to

3880

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:24,479

take care of those bad guys and the

3881

02:48:30,389 --> 02:48:26,720

alliance is going to remove those evil

3882

02:48:33,190 --> 02:48:30,399

aliens from our solar system

3883

02:48:37,670 --> 02:48:35,349

people have real world problems

3884

02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:37,680

and that's an escape you know it's an

3885

02:48:41,269 --> 02:48:39,439

escape like i don't want to worry about

3886

02:48:43,990 --> 02:48:41,279

the price of gas i don't want to worry

3887

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:44,000

about the price of food right now oh the

3888

02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:45,840

alliance

3889

02:48:51,750 --> 02:48:47,600

they're going to kick the evil aliens

3890

02:48:54,550 --> 02:48:53,190

why aren't we kicking the negative

3891

02:48:56,070 --> 02:48:54,560

aliens out

3892

02:48:58,150 --> 02:48:56,080

give me the spaceship i'll go up there

3893

02:48:59,910 --> 02:48:58,160

with the tr3b i'll kick the monaco

3894

02:49:01,510 --> 02:48:59,920

negative aliens

3895

02:49:03,349 --> 02:49:01,520

no no i'm gonna wait

3896

02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:03,359

if there's a baseboard

3897

02:49:08,150 --> 02:49:05,359

it's that's the job of the space

3898

02:49:10,150 --> 02:49:08,160

galactic federation please save me hell

3899

02:49:12,540 --> 02:49:10,160

i'm gonna start kicking alien butts i'm

3900

02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:12,550

gonna get this

3901

02:49:27,269 --> 02:49:24,070

i think that we could go out there and

3902

02:49:28,630 --> 02:49:27,279

summon this thing again and and get it

3903

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:28,640

and i was telling them i was like dude

3904

02:49:33,910 --> 02:49:30,560

what would happen if we [\h__\h] took a

3905

02:49:38,550 --> 02:49:33,920

shot at it it was made of the project

3906

02:49:40,550 --> 02:49:38,560

it was uh tr3 back in 1979

3907

02:49:42,710 --> 02:49:40,560

it's nuclear nuclear-powered

3908

02:49:44,950 --> 02:49:42,720

oh really a lot of people think about

3909

02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:44,960

that i mean if you if you were to

3910

02:49:49,750 --> 02:49:47,520

take a shot at a time with a rifle and

3911

02:49:52,309 --> 02:49:49,760

hit it with what would the police come

3912

02:49:53,670 --> 02:49:52,319

at you you could you could

3913

02:49:55,750 --> 02:49:53,680

you could be like

3914

02:49:57,830 --> 02:49:55,760

federal like federal crime because

3915

02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:57,840

that's a military craft like or you

3916

02:50:04,950 --> 02:49:59,920

could be hurting servicemen like i

3917

02:50:16,710 --> 02:50:06,950

i wouldn't start shooting at an unknown

3918

02:50:20,630 --> 02:50:18,309

and they come and turn you to stone like

3919

02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:20,640

they did to the russian soldiers up in

3920

02:50:24,550 --> 02:50:22,720

russia they shot at some ufo and it

3921

02:50:26,070 --> 02:50:24,560

turned half the troops to stone they

3922

02:50:29,030 --> 02:50:26,080

were just like what

3923

02:50:30,230 --> 02:50:29,040

no [h__h] really well there's a kgb report

3924

02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:30,240

about it or something i don't know if

3925

02:50:33,670 --> 02:50:32,160

it's true or not but there was a kgb

3926

02:50:36,230 --> 02:50:33,680

report that they were doing training

3927

02:50:38,150 --> 02:50:36,240

exercise ufo popped up they started

3928

02:50:39,750 --> 02:50:38,160

shooting at it the ufo got angry and

3929

02:50:40,630 --> 02:50:39,760

turned half the troops to stone and they

3930

02:50:42,870 --> 02:50:40,640

were like

3931

02:50:43,590 --> 02:50:42,880

yeah we shouldn't have done that

3932

02:50:46,950 --> 02:50:43,600

wow

3933

02:50:50,469 --> 02:50:46,960

that's that's kind of my theory about uh

3934

02:50:53,110 --> 02:50:50,479

some of the artwork that you see

3935

02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:53,120

like in the vatican where you can like

3936

02:50:58,230 --> 02:50:55,279

you can see these people that are

3937

02:51:00,230 --> 02:50:58,240

are these life like figures in stone and

3938

02:51:02,070 --> 02:51:00,240

they're they're they have like a flowing

3939

02:51:04,389 --> 02:51:02,080

dress and stuff like who's to say that

3940

02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:04,399

that isn't like just some advanced

3941

02:51:09,190 --> 02:51:07,439

technology just freezing somebody

3942

02:51:11,510 --> 02:51:09,200

i like looks possible i thought about

3943

02:51:13,510 --> 02:51:11,520

that too myself sometimes

3944

02:51:15,750 --> 02:51:13,520

did that something occur there where

3945

02:51:17,990 --> 02:51:15,760

those people got turned to stone and the

3946

02:51:20,070 --> 02:51:18,000

artist is trying to explain the story

3947

02:51:21,429 --> 02:51:20,080

through a painting or something like you

3948

02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:21,439

never know

3949

02:51:24,150 --> 02:51:23,040

very it's very interesting very

3950

02:51:25,510 --> 02:51:24,160

interesting

3951
02:51:28,309 --> 02:51:25,520
it's possible

3952
02:51:30,070 --> 02:51:28,319
we don't have many reports of people

3953
02:51:32,950 --> 02:51:30,080
shooting at these craft

3954
02:51:35,269 --> 02:51:32,960
i we don't have any as far as i know no

3955
02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:35,279
so what happened

3956
02:51:39,429 --> 02:51:37,200
well no according to chairman

3957
02:51:41,750 --> 02:51:39,439
according to courtney disappeared that

3958
02:51:44,469 --> 02:51:41,760
we're shooting at them every week as as

3959
02:51:45,830 --> 02:51:44,479
recently as last friday

3960
02:51:47,750 --> 02:51:45,840
oh my

3961
02:51:50,670 --> 02:51:47,760
hey wait a minute here we go mike my

3962
02:51:53,190 --> 02:51:50,680
question is when um there are

3963
02:51:55,429 --> 02:51:53,200

unsubstantiated claims or manufactured

3964

02:51:57,269 --> 02:51:55,439

claims of uaps or

3965

02:51:58,630 --> 02:51:57,279

kind of false information that's put out

3966

02:52:00,870 --> 02:51:58,640

there

3967

02:52:01,910 --> 02:52:00,880

i have seen the logs i have seen the

3968

02:52:05,110 --> 02:52:01,920

videos

3969

02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:05,120

we have attempted shoot downs of uaps on

3970

02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:07,600

a regular basis we're talking as

3971

02:52:18,230 --> 02:52:15,349

i think if they got like a 50 caliber

3972

02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:18,240

sniper rifle with uranium tip rounds

3973

02:52:21,349 --> 02:52:19,920

because like it's got it's got a long

3974

02:52:22,870 --> 02:52:21,359

distance to travel and the bullet drop

3975

02:52:24,870 --> 02:52:22,880

is going to like

3976

02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:24,880

yeah but see

3977

02:52:28,630 --> 02:52:26,640

what if you were to take a shot at one

3978

02:52:30,870 --> 02:52:28,640

of those things with the 50 caliber like

3979

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:30,880

you said and then and then the cops come

3980

02:52:45,990 --> 02:52:32,399

at you and you're like oh well jeremy

3981

02:52:51,429 --> 02:52:48,950

jeremy cowbell will be in our honest ufo

3982

02:52:55,590 --> 02:52:51,439

conference and here's a piece of that

3983

02:53:12,630 --> 02:52:55,600

i love looking bob lazar's butthole

3984

02:53:12,640 --> 02:53:18,710

uh

3985

02:53:18,720 --> 02:53:27,190

[Laughter]

3986

02:53:31,910 --> 02:53:29,110

and he keeps getting caught with totally

3987

02:53:34,230 --> 02:53:31,920

fake videos claiming their ufos yeah

3988

02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:34,240

we're up to at least three now that are

3989

02:53:39,190 --> 02:53:37,600

totally fake they're not ufos so

3990

02:53:40,710 --> 02:53:39,200

you know i get discouraged because i

3991

02:53:43,429 --> 02:53:40,720

don't understand how this guy's making

3992

02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:43,439

millions of dollars being a ufo expert

3993

02:53:47,990 --> 02:53:45,120

when he can't tell when something is a

3994

02:53:50,469 --> 02:53:48,000

drone or an airplane but mick west can

3995

02:53:53,110 --> 02:53:50,479

you know so so what's the deal is it if

3996

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:53,120

you're in the cnia or some kind of

3997

02:53:57,269 --> 02:53:55,040

organization like that

3998

02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:57,279

you just grasp people it gets a pass

3999

02:54:04,950 --> 02:54:02,710

my theory is that there is there is a

4000

02:54:06,790 --> 02:54:04,960

cia op and they want everybody looking

4001
02:54:08,870 --> 02:54:06,800
for aliens and thinking that everything

4002
02:54:12,389 --> 02:54:08,880
you see up in this guy will fall apart

4003
02:54:14,389 --> 02:54:12,399
because we have we have stealth blimps

4004
02:54:16,389 --> 02:54:14,399
nobody hears about stealth blimps we

4005
02:54:18,630 --> 02:54:16,399
have stealth blimps they can hover over

4006
02:54:21,429 --> 02:54:18,640
major cities for months

4007
02:54:24,309 --> 02:54:21,439
without refueling we have uh you know

4008
02:54:28,389 --> 02:54:24,319
all these spy satellites yeah

4009
02:54:29,590 --> 02:54:28,399
it's the 20s or the 1900s yeah

4010
02:54:30,630 --> 02:54:29,600
at least

4011
02:54:31,910 --> 02:54:30,640
like that

4012
02:54:33,590 --> 02:54:31,920
maybe that's not

4013
02:54:36,070 --> 02:54:33,600

we wouldn't use them anymore blimps have

4014

02:54:38,469 --> 02:54:36,080

a lot of advantages like they can hover

4015

02:54:43,510 --> 02:54:38,479

in in in relatively the same spot

4016

02:54:43,520 --> 02:54:45,990

you're saying

4017

02:54:50,790 --> 02:54:49,670

on your phone they had a episode where

4018

02:54:53,030 --> 02:54:50,800

uh

4019

02:54:54,630 --> 02:54:53,040

bill burns was actually texting his

4020

02:54:56,710 --> 02:54:54,640

producer about

4021

02:54:59,030 --> 02:54:56,720

that they had managed to photograph one

4022

02:55:01,269 --> 02:54:59,040

of these platforms over a city right

4023

02:55:04,309 --> 02:55:01,279

they had video of it right

4024

02:55:06,389 --> 02:55:04,319

and the minute he sent that you know

4025

02:55:08,230 --> 02:55:06,399

that that they had it in in

4026

02:55:09,510 --> 02:55:08,240

uh vision they could see it actually

4027

02:55:11,830 --> 02:55:09,520

right then

4028

02:55:14,070 --> 02:55:11,840

the thing turned its lights off

4029

02:55:15,429 --> 02:55:14,080

it went completely dark disappeared of

4030

02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:15,439

course

4031

02:55:19,670 --> 02:55:17,600

and so this is a real thing it's over

4032

02:55:21,590 --> 02:55:19,680

every major city they use them to sell i

4033

02:55:23,590 --> 02:55:21,600

believe that signals from

4034

02:55:25,830 --> 02:55:23,600

you know all the cell phone signals and

4035

02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:25,840

surveillance traffic yeah oh yeah yeah

4036

02:55:30,710 --> 02:55:26,720

yeah

4037

02:55:33,269 --> 02:55:30,720

well excellent right it's got individual

4038

02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:33,279

and blimps have been and and

4039

02:55:40,550 --> 02:55:36,960

have been used for uh observation

4040

02:55:42,309 --> 02:55:40,560

of enemies for you know 100 years you

4041

02:55:44,630 --> 02:55:42,319

know they've been around for a long time

4042

02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:44,640

they work i mean they even the germans

4043

02:55:48,950 --> 02:55:46,399

even drop bombs and stuff from them

4044

02:55:50,389 --> 02:55:48,960

which it makes no sense to me like how

4045

02:55:52,710 --> 02:55:50,399

how the hell much

4046

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:52,720

hydrogen or helium do you need to lift

4047

02:55:58,070 --> 02:55:55,439

hundreds of pounds of bomb but they do

4048

02:55:59,110 --> 02:55:58,080

it they have done it you know do you

4049

02:56:00,950 --> 02:55:59,120

know

4050

02:56:04,230 --> 02:56:00,960

the moon they're actually mining

4051
02:56:09,349 --> 02:56:05,750
excellent energy

4052
02:56:10,830 --> 02:56:09,359
yeah supposedly it wouldn't surprise me

4053
02:56:13,429 --> 02:56:10,840
anybody

4054
02:56:14,950 --> 02:56:13,439
ever great

4055
02:56:17,990 --> 02:56:14,960
everything looks like the mining

4056
02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:18,000
facilities like all the construction all

4057
02:56:21,269 --> 02:56:19,920
the structural pictures you see on the

4058
02:56:22,630 --> 02:56:21,279
moon from other astronomers and

4059
02:56:25,110 --> 02:56:22,640
researchers

4060
02:56:28,389 --> 02:56:25,120
and stuff up pictures i've taken it all

4061
02:56:30,790 --> 02:56:28,399
looks like mining facilities or some

4062
02:56:32,790 --> 02:56:30,800
some objects these geometric

4063
02:56:34,870 --> 02:56:32,800

geometrical objects like they look like

4064

02:56:38,389 --> 02:56:34,880

rectangles with like dark glass domed

4065

02:56:40,309 --> 02:56:38,399

tops on top they look like dice mobile

4066

02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:40,319

like a

4067

02:56:49,990 --> 02:56:46,160

goes to one crater mines then goes to

4068

02:56:51,990 --> 02:56:50,000

another crater and mines that's why

4069

02:56:52,950 --> 02:56:52,000

three is incredibly energy dense and

4070

02:56:57,030 --> 02:56:52,960

i've heard

4071

02:56:59,269 --> 02:56:57,040

if we do have a moon base energy should

4072

02:57:00,550 --> 02:56:59,279

be no problem the energy will be no

4073

02:57:02,389 --> 02:57:00,560

problem whatsoever because there's so

4074

02:57:04,550 --> 02:57:02,399

much of it up there in the soil and

4075

02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:04,560

everywhere in the rocks it's everywhere

4076
02:57:09,590 --> 02:57:06,720
dyson spring inside the moon keeps the

4077
02:57:10,630 --> 02:57:09,600
moon in our orbit and planet

4078
02:57:12,550 --> 02:57:10,640
essence

4079
02:57:15,190 --> 02:57:12,560
if it is i've seen a lot of stuff it's

4080
02:57:19,030 --> 02:57:16,309
let's show the actual terrestrials

4081
02:57:35,429 --> 02:57:19,040
living inside those dyson

4082
02:57:39,429 --> 02:57:37,349
yeah a lot of people told me that it's

4083
02:57:42,550 --> 02:57:39,439
an artificial structure

4084
02:57:44,150 --> 02:57:42,560
it is i it's definitely ir

4085
02:57:46,550 --> 02:57:44,160
well it seems to me to be a little

4086
02:57:48,550 --> 02:57:46,560
coincidental that that moon is perfectly

4087
02:57:50,710 --> 02:57:48,560
in the right place to keep us right

4088
02:57:52,630 --> 02:57:50,720

where we need to be gravitational wise

4089

02:57:54,630 --> 02:57:52,640

and to doesn't move you know to do this

4090

02:57:56,790 --> 02:57:54,640

moves a couple centimeters

4091

02:57:57,750 --> 02:57:56,800

other moons other moons spin around the

4092

02:57:59,590 --> 02:57:57,760

planet

4093

02:58:01,670 --> 02:57:59,600

you see different sides you see the dark

4094

02:58:04,230 --> 02:58:01,680

side our moon

4095

02:58:06,309 --> 02:58:04,240

just it just stays there like it wobbles

4096

02:58:07,750 --> 02:58:06,319

geosynchronous

4097

02:58:11,429 --> 02:58:07,760

the moon will wobble

4098

02:58:13,590 --> 02:58:11,439

you'll see like that part you know this

4099

02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:13,600

part of the dark side and this part of

4100

02:58:18,550 --> 02:58:15,680

the dark side because as the moon comes

4101

02:58:20,630 --> 02:58:18,560

around it does this like wobble

4102

02:58:22,550 --> 02:58:20,640

it wobbles every three months or

4103

02:58:24,870 --> 02:58:22,560

something that's when i like i'll take

4104

02:58:26,790 --> 02:58:24,880

lots of photos because i get to see one

4105

02:58:29,030 --> 02:58:26,800

edge of the dark side or the top and

4106

02:58:30,469 --> 02:58:29,040

then it'll wobble to the other side

4107

02:58:32,710 --> 02:58:30,479

three months later and i'll see the

4108

02:58:33,750 --> 02:58:32,720

other other top right hand side or left

4109

02:58:36,710 --> 02:58:33,760

hand side

4110

02:58:40,309 --> 02:58:36,720

at back end of the dark side of the moon

4111

02:58:42,469 --> 02:58:40,319

like it's yeah it but it doesn't behave

4112

02:58:44,469 --> 02:58:42,479

like other moons other normal moons in

4113

02:58:50,630 --> 02:58:44,479

on other planets is just

4114

02:58:54,550 --> 02:58:52,950

just it just sounds like it's totally

4115

02:59:11,990 --> 02:58:54,560

artificial and it's been locked into

4116

02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:13,830

there's not much intellectual property

4117

02:59:18,630 --> 02:59:15,520

to steal on the moon though so there's a

4118

02:59:21,750 --> 02:59:20,389

up there the moon's already occupied in

4119

02:59:23,590 --> 02:59:21,760

china the moon's already occupied

4120

02:59:26,469 --> 02:59:23,600

malacca's are we gonna own it yeah

4121

02:59:28,710 --> 02:59:26,479

there's a fifth hotel nobody can see

4122

02:59:31,269 --> 02:59:28,720

people are living on the moon right now

4123

02:59:33,349 --> 02:59:31,279

just over 50 million people

4124

02:59:35,110 --> 02:59:33,359

no is that that's a john lear thing john

4125

02:59:37,110 --> 02:59:35,120

lear said yeah i think there's millions

4126
02:59:38,550 --> 02:59:37,120
of people living on the moon i think

4127
02:59:44,950 --> 02:59:38,560
we'd see that there's too many people

4128
02:59:50,550 --> 02:59:47,990
oh yeah they could have a projection

4129
03:00:00,710 --> 02:59:50,560
some kind of laser projections logically

4130
03:00:07,429 --> 03:00:03,030
one at a time please uh jeremy walter go

4131
03:00:10,309 --> 03:00:07,439
ahead so so where chrome 777 uh

4132
03:00:13,030 --> 03:00:10,319
track the lunar wave that could be he

4133
03:00:14,870 --> 03:00:13,040
could be seeing like a projection of the

4134
03:00:17,670 --> 03:00:14,880
entire moon and where he saw like the

4135
03:00:19,990 --> 03:00:17,680
wave like kind of come down on the

4136
03:00:22,550 --> 03:00:20,000
entire face of the moon that could be

4137
03:00:29,429 --> 03:00:22,560
like some kind of laser projection that

4138
03:00:33,590 --> 03:00:31,190

the structures and lights and city

4139

03:00:34,710 --> 03:00:33,600

lights just to hide all that from us you

4140

03:00:37,269 --> 03:00:34,720

know

4141

03:00:39,110 --> 03:00:37,279

also the lunar wave could could also

4142

03:00:40,630 --> 03:00:39,120

like we're speculating here

4143

03:00:42,309 --> 03:00:40,640

maybe there's like a big battleship on

4144

03:00:45,030 --> 03:00:42,319

the dark side of the moon it filled up

4145

03:00:46,150 --> 03:00:45,040

on minerals and it's gone warp drive the

4146

03:00:49,750 --> 03:00:46,160

anti-gravity

4147

03:00:51,190 --> 03:00:49,760

when it's gone warp drive back to its

4148

03:00:53,190 --> 03:00:51,200

planet to drop the minerals off and

4149

03:00:57,830 --> 03:00:53,200

that's like ripple effect from the anti

4150

03:01:01,590 --> 03:00:59,910

i've seen videos of this lunar wave but

4151
03:01:03,269 --> 03:01:01,600
i haven't seen very high what is it

4152
03:01:06,469 --> 03:01:03,279
supposed to be somebody explain well

4153
03:01:08,950 --> 03:01:06,479
also if you if you look at movies

4154
03:01:11,670 --> 03:01:08,960
like um a lot of movies

4155
03:01:13,910 --> 03:01:11,680
uh show a lot more truth than we would

4156
03:01:15,990 --> 03:01:13,920
see like on television for example and

4157
03:01:16,950 --> 03:01:16,000
there's that one movie where they show

4158
03:01:19,190 --> 03:01:16,960
um

4159
03:01:20,790 --> 03:01:19,200
people like the nazis living on the dark

4160
03:01:21,990 --> 03:01:20,800
side of the moon i can't remember what

4161
03:01:23,670 --> 03:01:22,000
my arms got

4162
03:01:26,710 --> 03:01:23,680
there's no there you go

4163
03:01:30,389 --> 03:01:28,469

it was fantastically important but it's

4164

03:01:33,190 --> 03:01:30,399

like why would you do something like

4165

03:01:35,670 --> 03:01:33,200

that if it wasn't based on truth like

4166

03:01:37,990 --> 03:01:35,680

like you know people would hate on you

4167

03:01:39,910 --> 03:01:38,000

for being like pro-nazi or something but

4168

03:01:42,150 --> 03:01:39,920

if it's just based on truth then it is

4169

03:01:43,830 --> 03:01:42,160

what it is

4170

03:01:45,830 --> 03:01:43,840

probably because they were the first to

4171

03:01:48,070 --> 03:01:45,840

the moon and like that i want history to

4172

03:01:48,950 --> 03:01:48,080

be told that way you know what i mean

4173

03:01:51,269 --> 03:01:48,960

yeah

4174

03:01:52,469 --> 03:01:51,279

the thing is

4175

03:01:54,870 --> 03:01:52,479

it it's

4176
03:01:57,110 --> 03:01:54,880
i'm sorry this is for educational it's

4177
03:01:59,110 --> 03:01:57,120
an effect it's a ceo

4178
03:02:00,550 --> 03:01:59,120
we're sharing this video under fair use

4179
03:02:02,710 --> 03:02:00,560
for educational purposes and we're

4180
03:02:08,150 --> 03:02:02,720
discussing and critiquing the video that

4181
03:02:12,389 --> 03:02:10,230
it's like a holographic wave that just

4182
03:02:14,309 --> 03:02:12,399
goes over over the over the moon the

4183
03:02:16,630 --> 03:02:14,319
surface of the moon like a holographic

4184
03:02:18,790 --> 03:02:16,640
wave well that's interesting

4185
03:02:19,830 --> 03:02:18,800
yeah it's real it's amazing an amazing

4186
03:02:21,590 --> 03:02:19,840
capture

4187
03:02:24,870 --> 03:02:21,600
it's amazing what you could do even with

4188
03:02:27,190 --> 03:02:24,880

just regular old uh you know video

4189

03:02:29,990 --> 03:02:27,200

projectors so i can imagine that guys

4190

03:02:30,870 --> 03:02:30,000

says oh he caught some so himself as

4191

03:02:32,710 --> 03:02:30,880

well

4192

03:02:34,550 --> 03:02:32,720

he also he also caught a lunar wave

4193

03:02:36,790 --> 03:02:34,560

through bruce eazol yes

4194

03:02:37,750 --> 03:02:36,800

yes that's right i mean he just has a

4195

03:02:40,790 --> 03:02:37,760

regular

4196

03:02:42,230 --> 03:02:40,800

you know digital camera with a nice lens

4197

03:02:45,510 --> 03:02:42,240

i might have i might have caught a

4198

03:02:47,590 --> 03:02:45,520

gravity wave once with my p1000

4199

03:02:49,750 --> 03:02:47,600

and i've been analyzing it and i can't

4200

03:02:51,910 --> 03:02:49,760

tell if it's just a long cloud or if

4201

03:02:53,830 --> 03:02:51,920

it's actually a gravity wave

4202

03:02:55,269 --> 03:02:53,840

i'm gonna have to upload it and

4203

03:02:56,950 --> 03:02:55,279

see what other people think about it you

4204

03:02:59,190 --> 03:02:56,960

know they can tell me yes it's cloud or

4205

03:03:01,670 --> 03:02:59,200

yes it's a gravity wave or whatever i'm

4206

03:03:04,790 --> 03:03:01,680

still like stuck in analyzing yeah

4207

03:03:07,830 --> 03:03:04,800

i i'd like to take that image to some of

4208

03:03:11,830 --> 03:03:07,840

my friends that work work in the uh film

4209

03:03:15,110 --> 03:03:11,840

industry and show them the the pro 777

4210

03:03:17,110 --> 03:03:15,120

footage like and see what they think

4211

03:03:19,190 --> 03:03:17,120

because i i i was a a professional

4212

03:03:20,150 --> 03:03:19,200

cinematographer in hollywood for a long

4213

03:03:23,349 --> 03:03:20,160

time

4214

03:03:24,550 --> 03:03:23,359

and um you gotta and jeremy walters

4215

03:03:26,389 --> 03:03:24,560

this is the way

4216

03:03:28,790 --> 03:03:26,399

i need new music videos i'm going to

4217

03:03:29,670 --> 03:03:28,800

send you some songs you got to help me

4218

03:03:31,910 --> 03:03:29,680

all right

4219

03:03:33,910 --> 03:03:31,920

let's shoot some videos man let's do it

4220

03:03:36,870 --> 03:03:33,920

i told you about my green screen issues

4221

03:03:38,630 --> 03:03:36,880

we'll talk off air though yeah for sure

4222

03:03:40,309 --> 03:03:38,640

because i've got some great green screen

4223

03:03:41,910 --> 03:03:40,319

footage but i can barely use it because

4224

03:03:44,790 --> 03:03:41,920

i get that green halo because my

4225

03:03:46,630 --> 03:03:44,800

compositor is not great you know

4226
03:03:48,630 --> 03:03:46,640
my lighting is good everything is good

4227
03:03:49,910 --> 03:03:48,640
but this is i don't understand like what

4228
03:04:02,469 --> 03:03:49,920
are we looking at is the wave for the

4229
03:04:06,389 --> 03:04:05,269
atmospheric effect of the atmosphere or

4230
03:04:12,630 --> 03:04:06,399
it's not

4231
03:04:17,269 --> 03:04:13,990
doing it

4232
03:04:18,150 --> 03:04:17,279
look at the waves in the middle it's in

4233
03:04:20,230 --> 03:04:18,160
the middle

4234
03:04:21,830 --> 03:04:20,240
yeah we see it

4235
03:04:24,230 --> 03:04:21,840
it's like above the surface it's like

4236
03:04:26,870 --> 03:04:24,240
above the surface yeah it's great

4237
03:04:28,790 --> 03:04:26,880
that's right i'm sorry

4238
03:04:31,429 --> 03:04:28,800

for the clouds

4239

03:04:32,630 --> 03:04:31,439

on the moon it's using the laser

4240

03:04:34,230 --> 03:04:32,640

from the mist

4241

03:04:36,150 --> 03:04:34,240

but you don't think that you don't think

4242

03:04:38,870 --> 03:04:36,160

that's atmospheric effect b baker go

4243

03:04:41,349 --> 03:04:38,880

ahead it is it is an atmospheric effect

4244

03:04:45,030 --> 03:04:41,359

guys i'm sorry croak triple seven has

4245

03:04:46,870 --> 03:04:45,040

been been putting out crap for years

4246

03:04:48,950 --> 03:04:46,880

and he's one of the people who puts out

4247

03:04:50,710 --> 03:04:48,960

i'm not familiar

4248

03:04:53,670 --> 03:04:50,720

yeah i hear you

4249

03:04:55,429 --> 03:04:53,680

that like people like go ooh crow triple

4250

03:04:57,670 --> 03:04:55,439

seven it's the same

4251

03:05:01,110 --> 03:04:57,680

thing that third phase does

4252

03:05:08,070 --> 03:05:01,120

that secure team 10 does i'm sorry

4253

03:05:12,309 --> 03:05:09,750

isn't he the guy that like had the

4254

03:05:17,750 --> 03:05:12,319

clouds where he said every cloud had an

4255

03:05:23,269 --> 03:05:20,870

is that same crow triple 7 guy why

4256

03:05:24,790 --> 03:05:23,279

should we trust him he put out that crap

4257

03:05:28,070 --> 03:05:24,800

for yours too

4258

03:05:30,230 --> 03:05:28,080

and i don't know if he still does it but

4259

03:05:32,710 --> 03:05:30,240

you know i'm pretty sure from my days at

4260

03:05:35,349 --> 03:05:32,720

the fringe fm that one of the bumpers

4261

03:05:37,750 --> 03:05:35,359

they forced me to play was from him

4262

03:05:39,349 --> 03:05:37,760

it said this is crow triple seven and

4263

03:05:40,710 --> 03:05:39,359

you're watching or you're listening to

4264

03:05:42,230 --> 03:05:40,720

the fringe fm

4265

03:05:44,070 --> 03:05:42,240

so this guy's been around for a long

4266

03:05:45,990 --> 03:05:44,080

time because that was ages ago he used

4267

03:05:49,830 --> 03:05:46,000

to have his own youtube channel for a

4268

03:05:51,349 --> 03:05:49,840

while and he actually went to the radio

4269

03:05:53,590 --> 03:05:51,359

yeah

4270

03:05:56,309 --> 03:05:53,600

i thought he was like retired like

4271

03:05:58,870 --> 03:05:56,319

living in like maine or something like

4272

03:06:01,429 --> 03:05:58,880

that i just have zero trust in what the

4273

03:06:04,630 --> 03:06:01,439

guy puts out just because

4274

03:06:07,670 --> 03:06:04,640

the cloud thing and the lunar wave thing

4275

03:06:10,550 --> 03:06:07,680

is extremely questionable i'm sorry if

4276

03:06:13,349 --> 03:06:10,560

you don't have anything more than a

4277

03:06:15,349 --> 03:06:13,359

line moving across an image

4278

03:06:17,190 --> 03:06:15,359

i'm sorry i

4279

03:06:20,230 --> 03:06:17,200

i need a hell of a lot more than that

4280

03:06:22,950 --> 03:06:20,240

and it's in the atmosphere or it's cgi

4281

03:06:26,550 --> 03:06:22,960

video he's done recent one i think about

4282

03:06:30,950 --> 03:06:28,630

uh bruce says i think he done one a

4283

03:06:33,030 --> 03:06:30,960

month ago

4284

03:06:35,190 --> 03:06:33,040

yeah i'd be interested in seeing like

4285

03:06:37,190 --> 03:06:35,200

getting a planetary scientist to look at

4286

03:06:39,030 --> 03:06:37,200

that lunar wave video and see what he

4287

03:06:40,150 --> 03:06:39,040

thinks but to me it looked right away

4288

03:06:42,950 --> 03:06:40,160

the first thing i thought is it's

4289

03:06:45,030 --> 03:06:42,960

atmospheric interference or effect

4290

03:06:46,790 --> 03:06:45,040

somewhere between the camera and then

4291

03:06:47,830 --> 03:06:46,800

you'll notice somebody that works on

4292

03:06:50,150 --> 03:06:47,840

that side

4293

03:06:51,269 --> 03:06:50,160

hologram projection yeah i'm just pretty

4294

03:06:52,630 --> 03:06:51,279

i don't know

4295

03:06:54,950 --> 03:06:52,640

it could be uh yeah

4296

03:06:57,030 --> 03:06:54,960

who knows

4297

03:06:59,910 --> 03:06:57,040

i want i'd like to go to somebody at

4298

03:07:02,630 --> 03:06:59,920

that camera company and that that that

4299

03:07:04,630 --> 03:07:02,640

at the lens company and say hey

4300

03:07:06,710 --> 03:07:04,640

look at this this was taken with your

4301
03:07:09,110 --> 03:07:06,720
with your cam the camera that you guys

4302
03:07:11,349 --> 03:07:09,120
produced the lens that you produce what

4303
03:07:13,510 --> 03:07:11,359
do you think this is

4304
03:07:16,070 --> 03:07:13,520
you know that would be interesting

4305
03:07:18,389 --> 03:07:16,080
i i i know some of those people so i

4306
03:07:20,790 --> 03:07:18,399
also got an idea that i use that i

4307
03:07:23,110 --> 03:07:20,800
actually use that to check every video

4308
03:07:26,230 --> 03:07:23,120
and pictures to if it's authentic or not

4309
03:07:28,710 --> 03:07:26,240
if what program it's been used on or

4310
03:07:30,950 --> 03:07:28,720
what camera what settings everything it

4311
03:07:32,630 --> 03:07:30,960
just tells everything about its camera

4312
03:07:35,030 --> 03:07:32,640
nice nice

4313
03:07:37,830 --> 03:07:35,040

i'm not sure what it is it could be at

4314

03:07:39,269 --> 03:07:37,840

atmospherics

4315

03:07:41,670 --> 03:07:39,279

don't i don't know what

4316

03:07:43,830 --> 03:07:41,680

i don't know how what ha ha what sort of

4317

03:07:45,349 --> 03:07:43,840

atmospherics would create that

4318

03:07:46,710 --> 03:07:45,359

like that would have to be a scientific

4319

03:07:48,469 --> 03:07:46,720

explanation like

4320

03:07:53,590 --> 03:07:48,479

some like expert astronomers would

4321

03:07:57,830 --> 03:07:55,429

it's kind of like that effect of seeing

4322

03:07:59,190 --> 03:07:57,840

of you know if you ever look at a a

4323

03:08:01,750 --> 03:07:59,200

street

4324

03:08:22,469 --> 03:08:01,760

off in the distance on a really hot day

4325

03:08:26,710 --> 03:08:24,550

you know you can make explosions on

4326

03:08:28,950 --> 03:08:26,720

causing a ripple kind of wave due to

4327

03:08:31,590 --> 03:08:28,960

explosion yeah like i heard they're

4328

03:08:34,070 --> 03:08:31,600

testing they're supposed to be testing

4329

03:08:36,870 --> 03:08:34,080

gravitational communication towers or

4330

03:08:38,309 --> 03:08:36,880

something maybe that's like

4331

03:08:40,469 --> 03:08:38,319

they're doing testing

4332

03:08:42,710 --> 03:08:40,479

yeah i don't know if it's true or not

4333

03:08:44,710 --> 03:08:42,720

but maybe that's a wave from the radio

4334

03:08:47,510 --> 03:08:44,720

tower that's using gravitational waves

4335

03:08:48,870 --> 03:08:47,520

to send communication across like

4336

03:08:50,870 --> 03:08:48,880

i don't know just speculating we're all

4337

03:08:52,870 --> 03:08:50,880

just speculating here you know

4338

03:08:54,309 --> 03:08:52,880

yeah you know we've got to put our minds

4339

03:08:56,230 --> 03:08:54,319

together what what we've heard what

4340

03:08:58,389 --> 03:08:56,240

we've read about and

4341

03:09:00,469 --> 03:08:58,399

we put these pieces bits and pieces of

4342

03:09:02,389 --> 03:09:00,479

the jigsaw puzzle together and slowly we

4343

03:09:03,910 --> 03:09:02,399

can figure things out logically

4344

03:09:05,830 --> 03:09:03,920

you know we think about it

4345

03:09:09,110 --> 03:09:05,840

it's all about basically well and this

4346

03:09:11,830 --> 03:09:09,120

is a fantastic time to be alive because

4347

03:09:14,790 --> 03:09:11,840

before we were just listening to art

4348

03:09:17,750 --> 03:09:14,800

bell and taking his word for it you know

4349

03:09:19,349 --> 03:09:17,760

now we're able to actually get together

4350

03:09:23,349 --> 03:09:19,359

and be like all right well what do you

4351

03:09:28,070 --> 03:09:25,830

you heard that uh

4352

03:09:30,229 --> 03:09:28,080

who's sniffing glue is somebody sniffing

4353

03:09:31,830 --> 03:09:30,239

glue did somebody sniff glue on a live

4354

03:09:34,150 --> 03:09:31,840

stream i don't think

4355

03:09:36,309 --> 03:09:34,160

i didn't see anybody sniffing blue my

4356

03:09:38,150 --> 03:09:36,319

avatar did not sniff blue

4357

03:09:40,150 --> 03:09:38,160

wouldn't surprise me i'm surprised

4358

03:09:42,950 --> 03:09:40,160

nobody's fallen over drunk yet this is

4359

03:09:44,790 --> 03:09:42,960

an amazingly sober panel

4360

03:09:46,550 --> 03:09:44,800

i was getting high until i got here and

4361

03:09:49,269 --> 03:09:46,560

then i started thinking again i got to

4362

03:09:50,950 --> 03:09:49,279

get high sorry

4363

03:09:52,630 --> 03:09:50,960

i'm homeless i'm drinking water

4364

03:09:54,389 --> 03:09:52,640

unfortunately

4365

03:09:57,830 --> 03:09:54,399

i've never seen this fluid before but

4366

03:10:00,950 --> 03:09:57,840

now i'm just drinking iced tea i'm

4367

03:10:04,710 --> 03:10:00,960

uh like day 80 something of no alcohol

4368

03:10:07,429 --> 03:10:04,720

i'm so jealous so jealous i lost 12

4369

03:10:09,269 --> 03:10:07,439

pounds and all i did was keto diet and

4370

03:10:11,030 --> 03:10:09,279

and dropped beer

4371

03:10:12,790 --> 03:10:11,040

and uh you know what

4372

03:10:15,510 --> 03:10:12,800

i i always wanted to get rid of the

4373

03:10:18,070 --> 03:10:15,520

spare tire that i got from the pandemic

4374

03:10:20,229 --> 03:10:18,080

but if i'm going to drink 12 beers a day

4375

03:10:21,670 --> 03:10:20,239

eating low carb is not going to help you

4376

03:10:24,710 --> 03:10:21,680

know what i mean you're not going to

4377

03:10:26,710 --> 03:10:24,720

lose any i tried and i kept drinking and

4378

03:10:28,710 --> 03:10:26,720

but then i was eating healthy while i

4379

03:10:29,670 --> 03:10:28,720

was drinking 12 beers a day it doesn't

4380

03:10:30,630 --> 03:10:29,680

it doesn't

4381

03:10:32,790 --> 03:10:30,640

you know

4382

03:10:35,030 --> 03:10:32,800

it didn't work out but now i'm 12 pounds

4383

03:10:37,750 --> 03:10:35,040

down i've got a little bit more to go

4384

03:10:39,990 --> 03:10:37,760

and i'll be to my pre pandemic weight

4385

03:10:41,349 --> 03:10:40,000

which is great

4386

03:10:43,269 --> 03:10:41,359

basically yes

4387

03:10:45,590 --> 03:10:43,279

good job good job steve

4388

03:10:46,790 --> 03:10:45,600

good for you man good you know but i am

4389

03:10:51,429 --> 03:10:46,800

what's called

4390

03:10:53,190 --> 03:10:51,439

anybody

4391

03:10:55,510 --> 03:10:53,200

i'm in california

4392

03:10:58,070 --> 03:10:55,520

the only one only one bad habit at a

4393

03:11:00,389 --> 03:10:58,080

time you know like there's only so many

4394

03:11:01,190 --> 03:11:00,399

you got to do something and i i sure

4395

03:11:02,229 --> 03:11:01,200

think

4396

03:11:03,590 --> 03:11:02,239

that uh

4397

03:11:05,030 --> 03:11:03,600

harm reduction

4398

03:11:07,590 --> 03:11:05,040

one yeah

4399

03:11:09,510 --> 03:11:07,600

one one is very was very detrimental to

4400

03:11:11,990 --> 03:11:09,520

my life and the other as long as it's

4401
03:11:14,070 --> 03:11:12,000
moderated you know like i'm not smoking

4402
03:11:16,469 --> 03:11:14,080
my brains out here but i actually have a

4403
03:11:17,269 --> 03:11:16,479
medical card because of my uh paralyzed

4404
03:11:20,309 --> 03:11:17,279
eye

4405
03:11:23,349 --> 03:11:20,319
uh you know i can get cannabis for that

4406
03:11:24,630 --> 03:11:23,359
so uh it's better than opiates you know

4407
03:11:26,389 --> 03:11:24,640
for uh

4408
03:11:31,750 --> 03:11:26,399
nerve damage

4409
03:11:36,630 --> 03:11:33,750
so what do we think of the other moon

4410
03:11:39,349 --> 03:11:36,640
anomalies then if this lunar wave is bs

4411
03:11:41,670 --> 03:11:39,359
i think some of the images of ufos on

4412
03:11:44,070 --> 03:11:41,680
the moon is very compelling and some of

4413
03:11:45,269 --> 03:11:44,080

the footage and some of the

4414

03:11:47,910 --> 03:11:45,279

uh

4415

03:11:49,429 --> 03:11:47,920

supposed structures but i have to that

4416

03:11:51,429 --> 03:11:49,439

comes with a caveat that there are

4417

03:11:54,150 --> 03:11:51,439

people that are posting like

4418

03:11:56,469 --> 03:11:54,160

20 you know pictures from the apollo

4419

03:11:58,630 --> 03:11:56,479

time claiming things are moon structures

4420

03:12:00,229 --> 03:11:58,640

and those are very low res grainy ass

4421

03:12:02,630 --> 03:12:00,239

pictures we should be able to get better

4422

03:12:04,950 --> 03:12:02,640

than that go back to the same area with

4423

03:12:05,670 --> 03:12:04,960

a high res today and see what we see

4424

03:12:08,229 --> 03:12:05,680

right

4425

03:12:10,870 --> 03:12:08,239

what about that guy who was featured on

4426
03:12:13,190 --> 03:12:10,880
stephen greer's documentary who said he

4427
03:12:17,349 --> 03:12:13,200
he worked at the nsa yeah

4428
03:12:20,469 --> 03:12:17,359
and he was shown these images of the

4429
03:12:22,469 --> 03:12:20,479
back side of the moon and later on they

4430
03:12:23,670 --> 03:12:22,479
[h__\h] killed him

4431
03:12:25,590 --> 03:12:23,680
um

4432
03:12:26,710 --> 03:12:25,600
you know he did not die of natural

4433
03:12:28,550 --> 03:12:26,720
causes

4434
03:12:29,429 --> 03:12:28,560
so um

4435
03:12:32,150 --> 03:12:29,439
right

4436
03:12:34,070 --> 03:12:32,160
i mean he's not i mean he died so i mean

4437
03:12:36,950 --> 03:12:34,080
yeah he used to say but

4438
03:12:37,830 --> 03:12:36,960

but he you know he died prematurely for

4439

03:12:39,670 --> 03:12:37,840

sure

4440

03:12:42,790 --> 03:12:39,680

and so but he still did his day it was

4441

03:12:47,269 --> 03:12:44,830

death gods in him yeah i mean

4442

03:12:49,670 --> 03:12:47,279

yeah any of us at any time

4443

03:12:51,110 --> 03:12:49,680

so you never know but

4444

03:12:53,030 --> 03:12:51,120

yeah but don't you think though when

4445

03:12:55,590 --> 03:12:53,040

somebody dies in conspiracy land it's

4446

03:12:56,950 --> 03:12:55,600

automatically like a conspiracy like

4447

03:12:58,870 --> 03:12:56,960

phil schneider

4448

03:13:00,469 --> 03:12:58,880

you know he killed himself and people

4449

03:13:01,590 --> 03:13:00,479

said oh the men in black came and killed

4450

03:13:03,269 --> 03:13:01,600

him because he was telling us the truth

4451

03:13:05,830 --> 03:13:03,279

about the aliens and it turns out that

4452

03:13:07,670 --> 03:13:05,840

that man was severely mentally ill

4453

03:13:10,309 --> 03:13:07,680

and you know that's the guy who used to

4454

03:13:12,710 --> 03:13:10,319

hold up his cut off fingers at ufo

4455

03:13:15,269 --> 03:13:12,720

conferences and said aliens shot him off

4456

03:13:17,349 --> 03:13:15,279

but it turns out that he had

4457

03:13:19,349 --> 03:13:17,359

he did but it turns out that that man we

4458

03:13:21,830 --> 03:13:19,359

covered it here it turns out that that

4459

03:13:24,150 --> 03:13:21,840

man had a rare mental condition where he

4460

03:13:25,990 --> 03:13:24,160

would literally cut his own fingers and

4461

03:13:27,030 --> 03:13:26,000

toes off and things

4462

03:13:29,750 --> 03:13:27,040

like

4463

03:13:31,510 --> 03:13:29,760

and he was severely mentally ill and the

4464

03:13:33,750 --> 03:13:31,520

same thing with mark mccandless mark

4465

03:13:36,469 --> 03:13:33,760

mccandless killed himself and everybody

4466

03:13:39,030 --> 03:13:36,479

went nuts in conspiracy

4467

03:13:40,389 --> 03:13:39,040

men in black killed him and we i talked

4468

03:13:42,309 --> 03:13:40,399

to the coroner i talked to the

4469

03:13:45,269 --> 03:13:42,319

investigating officer i talked to

4470

03:13:47,190 --> 03:13:45,279

friends family he was super depressed

4471

03:13:49,590 --> 03:13:47,200

he was [h__h] killing himself though he

4472

03:13:51,590 --> 03:13:49,600

was so old like like

4473

03:13:53,910 --> 03:13:51,600

yeah he was so old but do you want to be

4474

03:13:56,870 --> 03:13:53,920

that old dude

4475

03:13:58,870 --> 03:13:56,880

yeah i knew but yeah

4476

03:14:01,349 --> 03:13:58,880

i mean it sounded like like like you

4477

03:14:03,269 --> 03:14:01,359

think i want okay if he was struggling

4478

03:14:06,710 --> 03:14:03,279

for money or something he could have

4479

03:14:11,510 --> 03:14:06,720

made money like in his position

4480

03:14:17,830 --> 03:14:14,070

for himself does not make sense

4481

03:14:20,389 --> 03:14:17,840

yeah i mean that guy okay that guy he

4482

03:14:21,510 --> 03:14:20,399

he and his girlfriend set up the whole

4483

03:14:32,630 --> 03:14:21,520

um

4484

03:14:37,030 --> 03:14:34,790

i know people that are big-time animal

4485

03:14:38,870 --> 03:14:37,040

rights people and big-time you know the

4486

03:14:40,950 --> 03:14:38,880

animal rescue people they they're not

4487

03:14:41,910 --> 03:14:40,960

the type of people to kill themselves

4488

03:14:43,590 --> 03:14:41,920

because they

4489

03:14:45,349 --> 03:14:43,600

feel i don't know

4490

03:14:48,070 --> 03:14:45,359

themselves

4491

03:14:50,309 --> 03:14:48,080

i really did a deep dive on that and i i

4492

03:14:52,870 --> 03:14:50,319

really came away thinking

4493

03:14:54,870 --> 03:14:52,880

it's tragic but i believe that he did

4494

03:14:57,429 --> 03:14:54,880

just kill himself because he's totally

4495

03:14:59,990 --> 03:14:57,439

impressed what happened to him was this

4496

03:15:02,070 --> 03:15:00,000

he he used to have a very

4497

03:15:03,269 --> 03:15:02,080

well paid lucrative career being an

4498

03:15:06,790 --> 03:15:03,279

illustrator

4499

03:15:09,510 --> 03:15:06,800

and then cgi came in and he

4500

03:15:12,469 --> 03:15:09,520

was a pencil and pen and ink guy

4501
03:15:14,469 --> 03:15:12,479
he used to do real hand drawn everything

4502
03:15:17,269 --> 03:15:14,479
so all those amazing images that he

4503
03:15:18,790 --> 03:15:17,279
would create that you might have seen on

4504
03:15:21,510 --> 03:15:18,800
you know

4505
03:15:25,670 --> 03:15:21,520
popular science and popular mechanics

4506
03:15:27,830 --> 03:15:25,680
all those space plane images and ufos

4507
03:15:30,150 --> 03:15:27,840
he did all those by hand and he never

4508
03:15:32,790 --> 03:15:30,160
transitioned to cgi when the whole

4509
03:15:35,910 --> 03:15:32,800
industry transitioned to cgi so he

4510
03:15:37,910 --> 03:15:35,920
totally lost his his whole career

4511
03:15:39,910 --> 03:15:37,920
and that depressed him and then for a

4512
03:15:41,750 --> 03:15:39,920
while he did the ufo circuit but people

4513
03:15:45,110 --> 03:15:41,760

get tired of hearing the same story the

4514

03:15:45,990 --> 03:15:45,120

arv story over and over and over again

4515

03:15:48,309 --> 03:15:46,000

and then

4516

03:15:50,630 --> 03:15:48,319

uh you know essentially he was living in

4517

03:15:52,550 --> 03:15:50,640

poverty like trying to sell artwork on

4518

03:15:53,590 --> 03:15:52,560

ebay and things like that

4519

03:15:55,670 --> 03:15:53,600

and uh

4520

03:15:56,950 --> 03:15:55,680

apparently he was incredibly depressed

4521

03:15:59,510 --> 03:15:56,960

for years

4522

03:16:01,429 --> 03:15:59,520

before he finally uh

4523

03:16:02,389 --> 03:16:01,439

you know killed himself and apparently

4524

03:16:04,710 --> 03:16:02,399

he was on

4525

03:16:05,910 --> 03:16:04,720

multiple antidepressants and things like

4526

03:16:12,229 --> 03:16:05,920

that

4527

03:16:14,870 --> 03:16:12,239

then any of them

4528

03:16:16,309 --> 03:16:14,880

yeah sorry any of the claims

4529

03:16:18,150 --> 03:16:16,319

about

4530

03:16:20,309 --> 03:16:18,160

didn't really seem to pan out to me

4531

03:16:22,870 --> 03:16:20,319

because i talked to the police and

4532

03:16:25,349 --> 03:16:22,880

you know the coroner and everybody and

4533

03:16:27,830 --> 03:16:25,359

everybody seemed convinced it was just a

4534

03:16:30,870 --> 03:16:27,840

in fact the coroner and the and the

4535

03:16:32,790 --> 03:16:30,880

police had no idea that he was ufo

4536

03:16:36,550 --> 03:16:32,800

famous let's call it ufo famous because

4537

03:16:38,710 --> 03:16:36,560

he wasn't famous but he was ufo famous

4538

03:16:41,030 --> 03:16:38,720

they had no idea about all that they

4539

03:16:43,590 --> 03:16:41,040

just thought you know they responded

4540

03:16:46,469 --> 03:16:43,600

and uh and they found his body and all

4541

03:16:49,110 --> 03:16:46,479

of the forensics seemed to match match

4542

03:16:51,910 --> 03:16:49,120

up to suicide you know would he shoot

4543

03:16:54,150 --> 03:16:51,920

himself in the head or something yes

4544

03:16:56,070 --> 03:16:54,160

yeah see see that's the thing is that i

4545

03:16:59,269 --> 03:16:56,080

i if

4546

03:17:02,150 --> 03:16:59,279

the the brain um

4547

03:17:03,910 --> 03:17:02,160

deals with all your motor functions but

4548

03:17:05,670 --> 03:17:03,920

if you shoot yourself in the head you're

4549

03:17:07,269 --> 03:17:05,680

still going to be sitting there with

4550

03:17:08,950 --> 03:17:07,279

your heart beating like it's like

4551
03:17:15,090 --> 03:17:08,960
cutting through he was for a while he

4552
03:17:15,100 --> 03:17:18,229
[Music]

4553
03:17:22,309 --> 03:17:20,150
it sounds like he suicided himself

4554
03:17:23,190 --> 03:17:22,319
because you've got those suicide cases

4555
03:17:25,269 --> 03:17:23,200
where

4556
03:17:27,110 --> 03:17:25,279
even on the um

4557
03:17:29,990 --> 03:17:27,120
on the coroner report

4558
03:17:31,110 --> 03:17:30,000
it it reports he tied his hands behind

4559
03:17:32,630 --> 03:17:31,120
his back

4560
03:17:34,550 --> 03:17:32,640
and then he got a shotgun and shut the

4561
03:17:36,150 --> 03:17:34,560
back of his head out like you know

4562
03:17:38,830 --> 03:17:36,160
that's just dodgy something you know

4563
03:17:40,870 --> 03:17:38,840

that wasn't hit on him whatever it

4564

03:17:43,510 --> 03:17:40,880

is so that's kind of like some of those

4565

03:17:45,269 --> 03:17:43,520

clinton things you know like gary

4566

03:17:48,309 --> 03:17:45,279

one of hillary clinton's was supposed to

4567

03:17:50,630 --> 03:17:48,319

go to federal court and we as a witness

4568

03:17:52,550 --> 03:17:50,640

the next day and he mysteriously tied

4569

03:17:54,469 --> 03:17:52,560

his tied his hands up behind his back

4570

03:17:55,830 --> 03:17:54,479

and shot himself in the back of the head

4571

03:17:58,309 --> 03:17:55,840

they're so blasey about the

4572

03:18:00,070 --> 03:17:58,319

assassination that they um

4573

03:18:03,670 --> 03:18:00,080

even wrote it down on the coroner card

4574

03:18:04,710 --> 03:18:03,680

like don't f with us you know like

4575

03:18:18,950 --> 03:18:04,720

he got

4576

03:18:18,960 --> 03:18:23,429

yeah maybe 1989 1999

4577

03:18:28,469 --> 03:18:25,590

i think i think that it really took off

4578

03:18:30,550 --> 03:18:28,479

starting with the amiga computer in 1989

4579

03:18:33,590 --> 03:18:30,560

but then once pcs and windows and

4580

03:18:37,670 --> 03:18:33,600

everything it got very very popular very

4581

03:18:39,670 --> 03:18:37,680

qui very quickly and then most people uh

4582

03:18:42,630 --> 03:18:39,680

would be no longer

4583

03:18:44,870 --> 03:18:42,640

doing hand-drawn things you know yeah

4584

03:18:46,790 --> 03:18:44,880

and everybody wanted to do digital i

4585

03:18:50,070 --> 03:18:46,800

don't understand that though i mean it's

4586

03:18:53,830 --> 03:18:50,080

so if if you're as talented as he was

4587

03:18:56,790 --> 03:18:53,840

like i agree it's kind of trivial to

4588

03:18:57,990 --> 03:18:56,800

to transition to digital like like i

4589

03:19:00,630 --> 03:18:58,000

have friends that

4590

03:19:03,030 --> 03:19:00,640

that were post-production artists on the

4591

03:19:03,910 --> 03:19:03,040

matrix trilogy

4592

03:19:06,229 --> 03:19:03,920

and

4593

03:19:08,790 --> 03:19:06,239

for them to transition from

4594

03:19:10,229 --> 03:19:08,800

hand-drawn to digital is is actually

4595

03:19:12,550 --> 03:19:10,239

very trivial

4596

03:19:14,790 --> 03:19:12,560

you know it's like taking it's like you

4597

03:19:16,630 --> 03:19:14,800

know you'd have to take like a six-month

4598

03:19:19,349 --> 03:19:16,640

college class

4599

03:19:21,910 --> 03:19:19,359

or you could [h__h] get a book

4600

03:19:25,910 --> 03:19:21,920

a photoshop book and teach yourself it's

4601

03:19:30,389 --> 03:19:26,790

uh

4602

03:19:31,670 --> 03:19:30,399

was created at 1988 photoshop

4603

03:19:32,790 --> 03:19:31,680

um

4604

03:19:35,110 --> 03:19:32,800

yeah

4605

03:19:37,830 --> 03:19:35,120

it's funny and it's and it's only gotten

4606

03:19:39,990 --> 03:19:37,840

easier to learn jeremy it's kind of like

4607

03:19:41,830 --> 03:19:40,000

do you remember do you remember i'm old

4608

03:19:43,190 --> 03:19:41,840

enough to remember when everybody

4609

03:19:46,389 --> 03:19:43,200

recorded

4610

03:19:47,990 --> 03:19:46,399

bands and musicians with analog tape but

4611

03:19:50,389 --> 03:19:48,000

once digital came

4612

03:19:53,269 --> 03:19:50,399

everybody moved to it and if you didn't

4613

03:19:55,349 --> 03:19:53,279

you were dead for a time

4614

03:19:57,030 --> 03:19:55,359

everybody wanted digital but then now

4615

03:20:00,229 --> 03:19:57,040

there's a resurgence people want to

4616

03:20:01,990 --> 03:20:00,239

record the old school way with analog

4617

03:20:04,870 --> 03:20:02,000

machines in their studios that

4618

03:20:06,229 --> 03:20:04,880

specialize in analog mail analog better

4619

03:20:07,830 --> 03:20:06,239

better than digital i did a sound

4620

03:20:10,309 --> 03:20:07,840

engineering course at college for two

4621

03:20:12,710 --> 03:20:10,319

years all my professors said

4622

03:20:14,950 --> 03:20:12,720

you cannot beat the sound of analog like

4623

03:20:19,750 --> 03:20:14,960

i'm a dj

4624

03:20:24,150 --> 03:20:22,150

musicians describe as oh that you can't

4625

03:20:26,309 --> 03:20:24,160

you can't do better than analog for

4626

03:20:28,469 --> 03:20:26,319

warmth it's so warm they're really

4627

03:20:32,469 --> 03:20:28,479

describing take this and it covers

4628

03:20:34,229 --> 03:20:32,479

shitty performances too oh my gosh

4629

03:20:36,250 --> 03:20:34,239

i'm forgiving with with shitty

4630

03:20:38,950 --> 03:20:36,260

performances

4631

03:20:40,870 --> 03:20:38,960

[Music]

4632

03:20:43,429 --> 03:20:40,880

holy [h__\h]

4633

03:20:48,630 --> 03:20:43,439

technics turntables man 100 he's got

4634

03:20:59,990 --> 03:20:50,870

and i got a 12 12 10 mark look at those

4635

03:21:02,389 --> 03:21:01,190

i'm coming to you i'm coming to

4636

03:21:07,750 --> 03:21:02,399

melbourne i'm coming to your house to

4637

03:21:13,590 --> 03:21:11,590

i'm making the rounds yeah

4638

03:21:15,750 --> 03:21:13,600

that's a beautiful vinyl my my vinyl

4639

03:21:17,349 --> 03:21:15,760

wall is about twice as long

4640

03:21:21,349 --> 03:21:17,359

mine's about twice as long as that but

4641

03:21:24,630 --> 03:21:22,870

tonight

4642

03:21:28,070 --> 03:21:24,640

my friends uh

4643

03:21:30,550 --> 03:21:28,080

were in uh in denver in my in my vespa

4644

03:21:32,630 --> 03:21:30,560

club uh they had this um

4645

03:21:33,910 --> 03:21:32,640

this punk rock record

4646

03:21:35,750 --> 03:21:33,920

yeah yeah yeah yeah

4647

03:21:38,710 --> 03:21:35,760

my dad was a vespa guy

4648

03:21:41,429 --> 03:21:38,720

oh really yeah now i got a vespa i got

4649

03:21:44,710 --> 03:21:41,439

limbretta i got i got i got some

4650

03:21:47,510 --> 03:21:44,720

motorcycles bmw and stuff but uh my

4651
03:21:49,269 --> 03:21:47,520
friends um they had this punk rock

4652
03:21:52,389 --> 03:21:49,279
record store that was it was kind of

4653
03:21:57,429 --> 03:21:52,399
like a bunch of anarchists got together

4654
03:21:59,510 --> 03:21:58,229
yeah

4655
03:22:01,349 --> 03:21:59,520
they

4656
03:22:05,110 --> 03:22:01,359
run a business though that doesn't work

4657
03:22:07,269 --> 03:22:05,120
does it well they they had all these um

4658
03:22:09,990 --> 03:22:07,279
anarchy like before the internet they

4659
03:22:12,550 --> 03:22:10,000
had uh all this

4660
03:22:15,030 --> 03:22:12,560
conspiracy theories

4661
03:22:17,910 --> 03:22:15,040
these documents that he gotten from foia

4662
03:22:19,830 --> 03:22:17,920
requests before the internet

4663
03:22:21,910 --> 03:22:19,840

and

4664

03:22:25,110 --> 03:22:21,920

systems yeah it got a really good shape

4665

03:22:27,910 --> 03:22:25,120

it's a phytonet and they also had

4666

03:22:30,070 --> 03:22:27,920

a massive collection of vinyls and they

4667

03:22:32,790 --> 03:22:30,080

had had the shop where they would just

4668

03:22:35,349 --> 03:22:32,800

allow people to take what they wanted

4669

03:22:37,349 --> 03:22:35,359

and then bring it back and and they had

4670

03:22:38,790 --> 03:22:37,359

like you know i call that long-term

4671

03:22:42,150 --> 03:22:38,800

borrowing with no intention of bringing

4672

03:22:44,070 --> 03:22:42,160

it back i mean just long-term borrowing

4673

03:22:49,190 --> 03:22:44,080

central station that was a record shot

4674

03:22:52,550 --> 03:22:50,870

i used to work at a record store and i

4675

03:22:56,229 --> 03:22:52,560

would borrow cds

4676

03:22:59,750 --> 03:22:57,990

i got a crazy story

4677

03:23:01,830 --> 03:22:59,760

check check this out so

4678

03:23:04,469 --> 03:23:01,840

when i was in when i was in high school

4679

03:23:07,349 --> 03:23:04,479

my uh my friends my girlfriend and i we

4680

03:23:09,349 --> 03:23:07,359

would go to this punk rock record store

4681

03:23:12,150 --> 03:23:09,359

where they would on the weekends they

4682

03:23:13,429 --> 03:23:12,160

would push all the vinyl to the sides

4683

03:23:15,750 --> 03:23:13,439

and um

4684

03:23:17,110 --> 03:23:15,760

and throw shows on the weekends and

4685

03:23:19,830 --> 03:23:17,120

there would be like a couple hundred

4686

03:23:21,590 --> 03:23:19,840

people up in a tiny record store just oh

4687

03:23:23,429 --> 03:23:21,600

i've played places get in the pit yeah

4688

03:23:26,150 --> 03:23:23,439

it was [h__h] crazy

4689

03:23:29,429 --> 03:23:26,160

i loved it i've been wasting it

4690

03:23:31,670 --> 03:23:29,439

yeah and so get this so ten years later

4691

03:23:33,349 --> 03:23:31,680

i'm like living in new york city with my

4692

03:23:34,550 --> 03:23:33,359

wife at the time

4693

03:23:37,349 --> 03:23:34,560

and um

4694

03:23:39,030 --> 03:23:37,359

and one night i i was just she and i had

4695

03:23:40,710 --> 03:23:39,040

a fight and i'm like just like i'm like

4696

03:23:43,510 --> 03:23:40,720

[h__h] it i'm going out i'll see you

4697

03:23:46,469 --> 03:23:43,520

tomorrow morning whatever and i go go to

4698

03:23:48,229 --> 03:23:46,479

soho and i go to this random bar i've

4699

03:23:50,150 --> 03:23:48,239

never been to before

4700

03:23:52,070 --> 03:23:50,160

i go and and i was thinking like all

4701
03:23:53,830 --> 03:23:52,080
right maybe i'll i'll go have a drink

4702
03:23:57,190 --> 03:23:53,840
then i'll go have some dinner somewhere

4703
03:23:59,590 --> 03:23:57,200
and i'll go home and um i go

4704
03:24:01,830 --> 03:23:59,600
and i sit and um

4705
03:24:04,389 --> 03:24:01,840
i i have a drink at this bar and for

4706
03:24:06,229 --> 03:24:04,399
some reason i i started to talk to the

4707
03:24:07,990 --> 03:24:06,239
bartender i started telling them the

4708
03:24:09,830 --> 03:24:08,000
story about how i used to go to this

4709
03:24:11,349 --> 03:24:09,840
punk rock record store in ann arbor

4710
03:24:14,070 --> 03:24:11,359
michigan

4711
03:24:15,830 --> 03:24:14,080
and my friends and i would go party

4712
03:24:17,750 --> 03:24:15,840
there my friends would play there and

4713
03:24:20,309 --> 03:24:17,760

and he looks at me and he's like

4714

03:24:23,110 --> 03:24:20,319

i owned that record store oh that's

4715

03:24:25,429 --> 03:24:23,120

weird yeah and i was like and it's like

4716

03:24:27,510 --> 03:24:25,439

what the [h__h] why did i even mention

4717

03:24:30,229 --> 03:24:27,520

that to this guy why did i tell him this

4718

03:24:32,630 --> 03:24:30,239

story i've never met this guy before it

4719

03:24:34,910 --> 03:24:32,640

was [h__h] crazy and i just

4720

03:24:36,710 --> 03:24:34,920

just the other day i told my uh

4721

03:24:39,110 --> 03:24:36,720

ex-girlfriend

4722

03:24:40,870 --> 03:24:39,120

who used to go there with me i told her

4723

03:24:43,110 --> 03:24:40,880

the story and she was like wow that's

4724

03:24:44,870 --> 03:24:43,120

[h__h] nuts like

4725

03:24:46,870 --> 03:24:44,880

that's crazy that you

4726

03:24:49,429 --> 03:24:46,880

you know it's like he didn't have like

4727

03:24:51,429 --> 03:24:49,439

face tattoos or you know something that

4728

03:24:53,269 --> 03:24:51,439

would tell me he was a punk rocker event

4729

03:24:55,590 --> 03:24:53,279

like it was just

4730

03:24:58,229 --> 03:24:55,600

it was just weird that i you know

4731

03:25:01,990 --> 03:24:58,239

i didn't even recognize him

4732

03:25:03,269 --> 03:25:02,000

maybe subconsciously i did but

4733

03:25:05,990 --> 03:25:03,279

it was weird and

4734

03:25:07,670 --> 03:25:06,000

that is weird yeah that's a good story

4735

03:25:10,160 --> 03:25:07,680

star galactic used to work at central

4736

03:25:31,269 --> 03:25:10,170

station records

4737

03:25:35,990 --> 03:25:33,269

renee cruz is mentioning all these black

4738

03:25:38,309 --> 03:25:36,000

metal bands and in philadelphia there

4739

03:25:41,269 --> 03:25:38,319

used to be a store that only sold black

4740

03:25:42,790 --> 03:25:41,279

metal and uh i i wasn't really into

4741

03:25:44,630 --> 03:25:42,800

black metal but i hung out there because

4742

03:25:46,229 --> 03:25:44,640

one of my friends he was a guitar player

4743

03:25:47,910 --> 03:25:46,239

my band worked there

4744

03:25:49,349 --> 03:25:47,920

and he was into that stuff and it was

4745

03:25:50,950 --> 03:25:49,359

just a fun place because you could go

4746

03:25:53,110 --> 03:25:50,960

there and buy all kinds of weird punk

4747

03:25:54,870 --> 03:25:53,120

rock stuff and you know

4748

03:25:56,950 --> 03:25:54,880

it was fun place

4749

03:25:59,429 --> 03:25:56,960

and hibernate

4750

03:26:01,269 --> 03:25:59,439

yeah greetings and salutations renee

4751
03:26:03,510 --> 03:26:01,279
good to see you

4752
03:26:05,269 --> 03:26:03,520
right

4753
03:26:07,030 --> 03:26:05,279
well we're done with the moon

4754
03:26:09,349 --> 03:26:07,040
conspiracies i guess unless somebody

4755
03:26:11,190 --> 03:26:09,359
else has something interesting

4756
03:26:12,550 --> 03:26:11,200
i don't know some of that stuff i think

4757
03:26:14,870 --> 03:26:12,560
is garbage

4758
03:26:16,830 --> 03:26:14,880
but you know some of it is compelling it

4759
03:26:19,429 --> 03:26:16,840
just depends you

4760
03:26:22,309 --> 03:26:19,439
know and you think that pro triple seven

4761
03:26:24,150 --> 03:26:22,319
like he talks a lot of [h__h] like i don't

4762
03:26:25,910 --> 03:26:24,160
i don't think that i think that most of

4763
03:26:28,790 --> 03:26:25,920

the stuff that he says is total

4764

03:26:30,389 --> 03:26:28,800

speculation in total

4765

03:26:31,429 --> 03:26:30,399

well that's what we have most of the

4766

03:26:33,429 --> 03:26:31,439

time

4767

03:26:35,590 --> 03:26:33,439

the garbage stuff is easy to see through

4768

03:26:38,790 --> 03:26:35,600

that it's all bs but then there's some

4769

03:26:40,790 --> 03:26:38,800

stuff that's just it's a mystery

4770

03:26:42,309 --> 03:26:40,800

yeah you can't say yay or nay he's just

4771

03:26:44,550 --> 03:26:42,319

like

4772

03:26:47,030 --> 03:26:44,560

nothing what gets me is when you see

4773

03:26:51,030 --> 03:26:47,040

when you see a ufo video from the moon

4774

03:26:52,550 --> 03:26:51,040

and it changes direction you know

4775

03:26:54,550 --> 03:26:52,560

it's hard because

4776
03:26:56,790 --> 03:26:54,560
it does a 90 degree turn it's not a

4777
03:26:58,870 --> 03:26:56,800
medium it's you know yeah like even

4778
03:27:00,070 --> 03:26:58,880
because the moon's so far away

4779
03:27:01,830 --> 03:27:00,080
we're only really watching we're not

4780
03:27:04,790 --> 03:27:01,840
watching dot ufos it's like half a

4781
03:27:07,510 --> 03:27:04,800
million kilometers away 420 000 miles

4782
03:27:10,070 --> 03:27:07,520
like we're just watching dot videos so

4783
03:27:12,550 --> 03:27:10,080
it's it's very hard to like prove what

4784
03:27:14,630 --> 03:27:12,560
this dot video is it's very very very

4785
03:27:17,510 --> 03:27:14,640
difficult do you like the same jacket as

4786
03:27:19,510 --> 03:27:17,520
you right i just noticed your collar and

4787
03:27:22,429 --> 03:27:19,520
i was like oh [h__h]

4788
03:27:25,990 --> 03:27:22,439

ben sherman snacked it look at

4789

03:27:41,030 --> 03:27:26,000

this [h__h] i don't think i should

4790

03:27:45,670 --> 03:27:44,229

jeremy walter wanted me to drop that one

4791

03:27:49,750 --> 03:27:45,680

what was that

4792

03:27:51,830 --> 03:27:49,760

had this plan where i would just drop

4793

03:27:54,229 --> 03:27:51,840

everything and start a band that would

4794

03:27:57,750 --> 03:27:54,239

only play at ufo conferences

4795

03:28:00,070 --> 03:27:57,760

sing about aliens yeah man i do i think

4796

03:28:03,429 --> 03:28:00,080

we should start like an industrial band

4797

03:28:05,510 --> 03:28:03,439

that uh that just it's like

4798

03:28:08,150 --> 03:28:05,520

trash

4799

03:28:11,750 --> 03:28:08,160

like how how [h__h]

4800

03:28:11,760 --> 03:28:31,670

[Music]

4801
03:28:31,680 --> 03:28:37,429
their big saturday night like

4802
03:28:41,510 --> 03:28:38,950
and then i'd yeah to get on a plane to

4803
03:28:55,300 --> 03:28:41,520
go play for a bunch of

4804
03:28:55,310 --> 03:29:00,550
[Music]

4805
03:29:16,309 --> 03:29:03,110
and uh and go to this conference to see

4806
03:29:21,429 --> 03:29:17,990
you know you got the cousins brothers

4807
03:29:23,269 --> 03:29:21,439
they got their shitty band

4808
03:29:25,590 --> 03:29:23,279
how to make even less money than the

4809
03:29:27,830 --> 03:29:25,600
youtubers

4810
03:29:31,510 --> 03:29:27,840
i know yeah exactly

4811
03:29:31,520 --> 03:29:37,520
to play you a focus no

4812
03:29:37,530 --> 03:29:58,870
[Music]

4813
03:29:58,880 --> 03:30:09,390

video

4814

03:30:18,660 --> 03:30:14,389

[Laughter]

4815

03:30:38,309 --> 03:30:25,670

[Music]

4816

03:30:38,319 --> 03:30:46,380

it's a secure team cgi

4817

03:30:58,870 --> 03:30:53,490

[Music]

4818

03:31:02,790 --> 03:31:00,630

i just want to point out that one of the

4819

03:31:13,770 --> 03:31:02,800

cousin's brothers is definitely playing

4820

03:31:13,780 --> 03:31:23,349

[Music]

4821

03:31:23,359 --> 03:31:30,260

poison

4822

03:31:36,950 --> 03:31:34,630

[Music]

4823

03:31:42,309 --> 03:31:36,960

did blake get rid of his awful ponytail

4824

03:31:49,110 --> 03:31:46,630

if we find a way to communicate

4825

03:32:05,190 --> 03:31:49,120

a solid system

4826

03:32:05,200 --> 03:32:20,870

this is bad i'm sorry

4827

03:32:25,990 --> 03:32:23,670

oh my god the drummer's not in time

4828

03:32:28,790 --> 03:32:26,000

oh my god look he's offline it's out of

4829

03:32:30,790 --> 03:32:28,800

sync how can you not monetize the video

4830

03:32:32,550 --> 03:32:30,800

to the audio there's a button you can

4831

03:32:48,870 --> 03:32:32,560

press in the in the audio program

4832

03:32:48,880 --> 03:32:53,830

that's bad cgi too

4833

03:32:53,840 --> 03:32:59,460

in their ufo videos

4834

03:32:59,470 --> 03:33:02,950

[Music]

4835

03:33:08,309 --> 03:33:06,630

[Laughter]

4836

03:33:10,309 --> 03:33:08,319

what i'm saying is that like i'm a

4837

03:33:12,150 --> 03:33:10,319

professional cinematographer i know how

4838

03:33:14,309 --> 03:33:12,160

to do this stuff and make it look good

4839

03:33:16,070 --> 03:33:14,319

like we could do something and make it

4840

03:33:17,910 --> 03:33:16,080

work he's playing out of time he's

4841

03:33:19,830 --> 03:33:17,920

playing fields that aren't any music

4842

03:33:20,870 --> 03:33:19,840

this is not right

4843

03:33:22,550 --> 03:33:20,880

right

4844

03:33:25,510 --> 03:33:22,560

i can imagine that they are cheap

4845

03:33:26,790 --> 03:33:25,520

bastards i know from personal experience

4846

03:33:28,150 --> 03:33:26,800

with those guys

4847

03:33:30,630 --> 03:33:28,160

well

4848

03:33:32,790 --> 03:33:30,640

through through friends who know them

4849

03:33:35,269 --> 03:33:32,800

no visual audio sync nothing no

4850

03:33:37,190 --> 03:33:35,279

quantization nothing

4851
03:33:38,790 --> 03:33:37,200
yeah but here's what i will sell

4852
03:33:41,349 --> 03:33:38,800
here's what i will say

4853
03:33:43,830 --> 03:33:41,359
they get more views than my music does

4854
03:33:46,150 --> 03:33:43,840
look at that twenty-five views for this

4855
03:33:49,190 --> 03:33:46,160
oh

4856
03:33:51,830 --> 03:33:49,200
i was like you know 2500 i get more

4857
03:33:53,429 --> 03:33:51,840
views in china

4858
03:33:54,870 --> 03:33:53,439
i've got nothing i get more views in

4859
03:33:55,670 --> 03:33:54,880
china and i'm a foreigner i don't even

4860
03:33:57,910 --> 03:33:55,680
speak about

4861
03:34:01,910 --> 03:33:57,920
tv you're like that musician that says

4862
03:34:07,030 --> 03:34:04,070
i heard from rich giordano that they

4863
03:34:08,229 --> 03:34:07,040

were very unhappy with the amount of

4864

03:34:11,349 --> 03:34:08,239

views that

4865

03:34:14,229 --> 03:34:11,359

they got on it and the lack of complete

4866

03:34:16,229 --> 03:34:14,239

lack of sales on amazon they were really

4867

03:34:17,670 --> 03:34:16,239

unhappy they actually try to make money

4868

03:34:19,990 --> 03:34:17,680

selling this music

4869

03:34:21,830 --> 03:34:20,000

they they the thing is they did zero

4870

03:34:23,590 --> 03:34:21,840

promotion they're like

4871

03:34:26,229 --> 03:34:23,600

i think they announced it like a couple

4872

03:34:28,070 --> 03:34:26,239

weeks before well in their defense look

4873

03:34:31,110 --> 03:34:28,080

here's what i can tell you when i was a

4874

03:34:33,110 --> 03:34:31,120

very young man i spent every waking

4875

03:34:35,830 --> 03:34:33,120

moment of my life trying to sell my

4876
03:34:38,550 --> 03:34:35,840
music and i was pretty successful but it

4877
03:34:40,950 --> 03:34:38,560
took everything you have you can't do

4878
03:34:42,870 --> 03:34:40,960
that as like a little side thing when

4879
03:34:45,349 --> 03:34:42,880
your main thing is ufos and expect

4880
03:34:46,950 --> 03:34:45,359
everybody to buy it you have to dedicate

4881
03:34:47,830 --> 03:34:46,960
everything to

4882
03:34:49,590 --> 03:34:47,840
you know

4883
03:34:51,269 --> 03:34:49,600
that's why jeremy i kind of laughed off

4884
03:34:53,910 --> 03:34:51,279
what your suggestion about because i was

4885
03:34:54,870 --> 03:34:53,920
like i know what it takes and it's

4886
03:34:57,030 --> 03:34:54,880
i hear you

4887
03:34:59,030 --> 03:34:57,040
and and to get like four dudes in a room

4888
03:35:01,510 --> 03:34:59,040

together to actually rehearse and not

4889

03:35:04,469 --> 03:35:01,520

play playstation or stick around for

4890

03:35:06,070 --> 03:35:04,479

hours i i don't miss a lot

4891

03:35:08,389 --> 03:35:06,080

i miss playing live shows but i

4892

03:35:10,389 --> 03:35:08,399

certainly don't miss live bands because

4893

03:35:12,309 --> 03:35:10,399

live bands are generally

4894

03:35:14,389 --> 03:35:12,319

it's one guy working his butt off and

4895

03:35:15,269 --> 03:35:14,399

three guys having a party or four guys

4896

03:35:18,070 --> 03:35:15,279

you know

4897

03:35:20,950 --> 03:35:18,080

yeah that part i don't miss or like the

4898

03:35:22,870 --> 03:35:20,960

loser quotient like oh steve i need you

4899

03:35:25,269 --> 03:35:22,880

to buy me drum heads because we're

4900

03:35:28,150 --> 03:35:25,279

having a show and my drum head's broke

4901
03:35:29,269 --> 03:35:28,160
like don't you have any money no okay

4902
03:35:29,990 --> 03:35:29,279
you know

4903
03:35:31,670 --> 03:35:30,000
or

4904
03:35:33,910 --> 03:35:31,680
i had one guy that i used to have to buy

4905
03:35:36,150 --> 03:35:33,920
guitar strings for and then we would go

4906
03:35:38,870 --> 03:35:36,160
out to eat after the show and he would

4907
03:35:40,630 --> 03:35:38,880
order two meals one for later and one

4908
03:35:42,950 --> 03:35:40,640
that he would eat

4909
03:35:45,349 --> 03:35:42,960
you know because he was so broke like

4910
03:35:47,429 --> 03:35:45,359
yeah yeah yeah

4911
03:35:49,429 --> 03:35:47,439
yeah and there was no money you know

4912
03:35:51,670 --> 03:35:49,439
local like original music there's no

4913
03:35:53,429 --> 03:35:51,680

money in it so these these local clubs

4914

03:35:55,830 --> 03:35:53,439

would pay you like 50 bucks for five

4915

03:35:57,830 --> 03:35:55,840

guys in a band maybe some beers if you

4916

03:36:00,070 --> 03:35:57,840

were lucky and you're supposed to split

4917

03:36:02,389 --> 03:36:00,080

that between five guys plus pay for the

4918

03:36:03,590 --> 03:36:02,399

flyers for the next show or whatever

4919

03:36:06,070 --> 03:36:03,600

posters

4920

03:36:07,349 --> 03:36:06,080

t-shirts it was a racket you know all

4921

03:36:09,990 --> 03:36:07,359

you could do is hope that you sold

4922

03:36:11,990 --> 03:36:10,000

enough cds i was smart like i figured

4923

03:36:13,990 --> 03:36:12,000

out how to make cds early on before

4924

03:36:15,190 --> 03:36:14,000

anybody was making cds

4925

03:36:17,429 --> 03:36:15,200

and uh

4926
03:36:20,070 --> 03:36:17,439
they were they were cds and they were

4927
03:36:22,469 --> 03:36:20,080
decent printing quality so we would sell

4928
03:36:25,269 --> 03:36:22,479
those for like you know 15 bucks and we

4929
03:36:28,469 --> 03:36:25,279
would do okay to show if we sold 10 or

4930
03:36:30,469 --> 03:36:28,479
20 cds and we usually would but it was a

4931
03:36:33,349 --> 03:36:30,479
racket and then you're on to the next

4932
03:36:35,269 --> 03:36:33,359
town to play some little po dunk place

4933
03:36:37,510 --> 03:36:35,279
or you know if you're lucky

4934
03:36:39,590 --> 03:36:37,520
open for like a bigger band so that

4935
03:36:41,990 --> 03:36:39,600
there's an audience but

4936
03:36:44,309 --> 03:36:42,000
generally these clubs want you to pack

4937
03:36:47,349 --> 03:36:44,319
the the the whole thing was is like get

4938
03:36:48,870 --> 03:36:47,359

100 especially local shows get 150 of

4939

03:36:51,269 --> 03:36:48,880

your friends and family to show up and

4940

03:36:53,190 --> 03:36:51,279

pay 20 to get in and eight bucks a beer

4941

03:36:55,670 --> 03:36:53,200

all night and then we'll give you 50

4942

03:36:57,510 --> 03:36:55,680

bucks like great but if you didn't do

4943

03:37:00,630 --> 03:36:57,520

that you didn't sell albums so we you

4944

03:37:02,950 --> 03:37:00,640

kind of get forced into it it's a wreck

4945

03:37:05,110 --> 03:37:02,960

well i mean uh when i went to the show

4946

03:37:07,110 --> 03:37:05,120

this last weekend you know i i saw these

4947

03:37:10,710 --> 03:37:07,120

people play that were

4948

03:37:11,510 --> 03:37:10,720

you know ann arbor michigan like uh you

4949

03:37:15,990 --> 03:37:11,520

know

4950

03:37:17,590 --> 03:37:16,000

long time music musicians and um you

4951
03:37:19,510 --> 03:37:17,600
know some of them just played locally

4952
03:37:21,269 --> 03:37:19,520
their whole life but i've had friends

4953
03:37:24,389 --> 03:37:21,279
like my friends in this band awesome

4954
03:37:25,830 --> 03:37:24,399
color they got signed by sonic youth um

4955
03:37:28,389 --> 03:37:25,840
and they

4956
03:37:32,389 --> 03:37:28,399
yeah yeah they toured they toured the

4957
03:37:34,870 --> 03:37:32,399
world and um put out vinyls and um and

4958
03:37:36,870 --> 03:37:34,880
put out music videos and [h__h] and they

4959
03:37:38,389 --> 03:37:36,880
toured with dinosaur junior toured with

4960
03:37:39,429 --> 03:37:38,399
sonic youth

4961
03:37:41,750 --> 03:37:39,439
um

4962
03:37:43,670 --> 03:37:41,760
you know all these great bands and i've

4963
03:37:47,670 --> 03:37:43,680

seen i saw them in san francisco

4964

03:37:49,030 --> 03:37:47,680

sacramento sanford yeah and uh in in ann

4965

03:37:50,950 --> 03:37:49,040

arbor as well

4966

03:37:52,790 --> 03:37:50,960

and um so

4967

03:37:54,070 --> 03:37:52,800

but like you said it does take

4968

03:37:56,830 --> 03:37:54,080

everything

4969

03:37:58,389 --> 03:37:56,840

at like your entire being to make that

4970

03:37:59,750 --> 03:37:58,399

happen

4971

03:38:01,910 --> 03:37:59,760

right i mean

4972

03:38:04,550 --> 03:38:01,920

i'm just not a photographer like i don't

4973

03:38:06,790 --> 03:38:04,560

have anything it's like anything if if

4974

03:38:08,950 --> 03:38:06,800

you put your total attention like all

4975

03:38:12,150 --> 03:38:08,960

your every ounce of passion you have

4976

03:38:13,910 --> 03:38:12,160

into it it's gonna do well you know like

4977

03:38:15,590 --> 03:38:13,920

uh you know it's the same thing for a

4978

03:38:18,229 --> 03:38:15,600

youtube channel or for a show that

4979

03:38:23,830 --> 03:38:20,710

or how it just works right if you've got

4980

03:38:25,429 --> 03:38:23,840

less people on the dance floor

4981

03:38:27,429 --> 03:38:25,439

if you've got less people on a dance

4982

03:38:28,710 --> 03:38:27,439

floor that means you're not doing

4983

03:38:31,189 --> 03:38:28,720

the right you're not playing the right

4984

03:38:33,349 --> 03:38:31,199

music but you see more people want to

4985

03:38:34,950 --> 03:38:33,359

dance if you see more people on dance

4986

03:38:36,550 --> 03:38:34,960

floor then you you know you're doing the

4987

03:38:37,429 --> 03:38:36,560

right thing you're playing the right

4988

03:38:39,990 --> 03:38:37,439

music

4989

03:38:42,790 --> 03:38:40,000

but also i i've i've been to when i

4990

03:38:45,349 --> 03:38:42,800

lived in los angeles i would go to uh

4991

03:38:47,510 --> 03:38:45,359

these minimal techno shows that my

4992

03:38:50,790 --> 03:38:47,520

friends would throw and they'd bring

4993

03:38:52,870 --> 03:38:50,800

bank bring uh people from from berlin to

4994

03:38:54,950 --> 03:38:52,880

come and play and at the end of the

4995

03:38:57,269 --> 03:38:54,960

night it was like [h__h] eight people

4996

03:38:59,110 --> 03:38:57,279

on the dance floor i mean granted it was

4997

03:39:02,229 --> 03:38:59,120

like 12 hours later

4998

03:39:04,790 --> 03:39:02,239

but like the last gig i did wasn't the

4999

03:39:06,710 --> 03:39:04,800

fun factory 2000 or called the lemion

5000

03:39:07,230 --> 03:39:06,720

party that was in the rolls gutting ring

5001

03:39:20,309 --> 03:39:07,240

up

5002

03:39:24,070 --> 03:39:22,150

that's the part that you gotta you have

5003

03:39:26,309 --> 03:39:24,080

to love what you're doing because

5004

03:39:28,469 --> 03:39:26,319

you know you have to get through like

5005

03:39:30,950 --> 03:39:28,479

you have to get through like hundreds of

5006

03:39:32,950 --> 03:39:30,960

hundreds of shows playing for like your

5007

03:39:34,550 --> 03:39:32,960

girlfriends and even sometimes they

5008

03:39:37,429 --> 03:39:34,560

don't show up because they get sick of

5009

03:39:39,590 --> 03:39:37,439

going to every show and you know it's

5010

03:39:41,110 --> 03:39:39,600

terrible it was it's rough all you can

5011

03:39:43,349 --> 03:39:41,120

hope for is that you build a following

5012

03:39:45,110 --> 03:39:43,359

in my case i was very lucky we built a

5013

03:39:47,269 --> 03:39:45,120

great following and and we used to have

5014

03:39:49,510 --> 03:39:47,279

people follow us and or come from other

5015

03:39:51,269 --> 03:39:49,520

states to go to different shows

5016

03:39:52,950 --> 03:39:51,279

and uh you know

5017

03:39:54,309 --> 03:39:52,960

it was fun i wouldn't change the thing

5018

03:39:55,750 --> 03:39:54,319

but

5019

03:39:58,469 --> 03:39:55,760

you know what you know what i liked when

5020

03:40:01,030 --> 03:39:58,479

i when i changed and started doing i

5021

03:40:02,150 --> 03:40:01,040

kind of i kind of got so sick of the

5022

03:40:04,790 --> 03:40:02,160

grind

5023

03:40:06,710 --> 03:40:04,800

and i got sick of the people and uh you

5024

03:40:08,870 --> 03:40:06,720

know i started doing magic shows it was

5025

03:40:10,950 --> 03:40:08,880

a totally different thing because

5026

03:40:13,110 --> 03:40:10,960

there it's not my job to generate the

5027

03:40:15,189 --> 03:40:13,120

audience it's my job to entertain the

5028

03:40:17,590 --> 03:40:15,199

audience everybody that i did a magic

5029

03:40:19,510 --> 03:40:17,600

show for had the audience there i didn't

5030

03:40:21,670 --> 03:40:19,520

have to promote my you know you have to

5031

03:40:24,229 --> 03:40:21,680

promote yourself a little bit but you

5032

03:40:25,030 --> 03:40:24,239

don't have to generate the audience that

5033

03:40:26,309 --> 03:40:25,040

is

5034

03:40:28,229 --> 03:40:26,319

you know

5035

03:40:30,229 --> 03:40:28,239

in some cases you did for some of the

5036

03:40:31,670 --> 03:40:30,239

theater performances i had to do things

5037

03:40:32,630 --> 03:40:31,680

to make sure there'd be bucks in the

5038

03:40:34,630 --> 03:40:32,640

seats

5039

03:40:37,670 --> 03:40:34,640

but in general most of the gigs are

5040

03:40:38,870 --> 03:40:37,680

private gigs and you're getting paid you

5041

03:40:41,750 --> 03:40:38,880

know whatever you're getting paid for

5042

03:40:43,830 --> 03:40:41,760

the knife 300 bucks 500 bucks and if

5043

03:40:45,990 --> 03:40:43,840

nobody shows up it's not your fault you

5044

03:40:48,469 --> 03:40:46,000

don't you don't care like

5045

03:40:50,469 --> 03:40:48,479

did you ever play the magic castle in

5046

03:40:52,550 --> 03:40:50,479

los angeles no i did not because

5047

03:40:55,590 --> 03:40:52,560

honestly the magic castle is

5048

03:40:57,910 --> 03:40:55,600

is uh i would call them the vampire of

5049

03:40:59,830 --> 03:40:57,920

the magic world they want you to buy it

5050

03:41:02,150 --> 03:40:59,840

you have to pay i could have but i would

5051
03:41:04,229 --> 03:41:02,160
have had to pay my own airfare pay my

5052
03:41:06,950 --> 03:41:04,239
own hotel and then they would pay me

5053
03:41:08,630 --> 03:41:06,960
like pennies literally to do all that

5054
03:41:11,429 --> 03:41:08,640
and and it's also a lot of stress

5055
03:41:13,030 --> 03:41:11,439
because half the audience is magicians

5056
03:41:14,630 --> 03:41:13,040
and there's sort of an unwritten rule

5057
03:41:16,150 --> 03:41:14,640
like if you're going to do a show in

5058
03:41:19,670 --> 03:41:16,160
front of magicians you have to be

5059
03:41:21,990 --> 03:41:19,680
goddamn good you can't be sloppy at all

5060
03:41:23,429 --> 03:41:22,000
or it'll get out that you were sloppy in

5061
03:41:25,429 --> 03:41:23,439
front of a bunch of magicians and they

5062
03:41:26,710 --> 03:41:25,439
all talk [h__\h] and like i didn't really

5063
03:41:28,950 --> 03:41:26,720

want to do it i

5064

03:41:30,870 --> 03:41:28,960

there's magic clubs which is funny

5065

03:41:32,870 --> 03:41:30,880

people don't know this but magicians get

5066

03:41:34,870 --> 03:41:32,880

together every month they get together

5067

03:41:36,309 --> 03:41:34,880

every month and then everybody does

5068

03:41:37,910 --> 03:41:36,319

performances but you're performing in

5069

03:41:39,830 --> 03:41:37,920

front of a bunch of magicians that all

5070

03:41:41,990 --> 03:41:39,840

know how you're doing the tricks it

5071

03:41:43,990 --> 03:41:42,000

never made sense to me and then there's

5072

03:41:45,990 --> 03:41:44,000

people that get insulated like they only

5073

03:41:47,510 --> 03:41:46,000

perform at those magic clubs so they

5074

03:41:49,830 --> 03:41:47,520

don't know what works for a real

5075

03:41:51,429 --> 03:41:49,840

audience and i was doing real audiences

5076

03:41:53,110 --> 03:41:51,439

i would go to the magic clubs and they

5077

03:41:55,110 --> 03:41:53,120

would all tell me oh that won't work

5078

03:41:56,309 --> 03:41:55,120

this won't work this won't work and i go

5079

03:41:57,590 --> 03:41:56,319

do you want to see the tapes of the

5080

03:42:00,229 --> 03:41:57,600

apples

5081

03:42:02,389 --> 03:42:00,239

like they had no idea how to do a real

5082

03:42:04,070 --> 03:42:02,399

audience they had no idea what worked

5083

03:42:05,830 --> 03:42:04,080

you know because they're just doing

5084

03:42:07,750 --> 03:42:05,840

tricks for their friends that's a

5085

03:42:09,189 --> 03:42:07,760

friendly audience you know

5086

03:42:11,110 --> 03:42:09,199

it was weird

5087

03:42:13,990 --> 03:42:11,120

i i worked with this guy uh jay

5088

03:42:16,469 --> 03:42:14,000

alexander who was a magician

5089

03:42:20,229 --> 03:42:16,479

uh in san francisco and i know of him

5090

03:42:23,110 --> 03:42:20,239

yeah yeah yeah yeah i i did a dvd uh

5091

03:42:24,630 --> 03:42:23,120

like a magic tutorial dvd with him and

5092

03:42:26,550 --> 03:42:24,640

uh that's another big thing in magic

5093

03:42:29,110 --> 03:42:26,560

which is funny a magician always keeps

5094

03:42:31,269 --> 03:42:29,120

his secrets unless he needs money then

5095

03:42:32,950 --> 03:42:31,279

he makes tutorial videos it makes no

5096

03:42:34,630 --> 03:42:32,960

sense right

5097

03:42:36,790 --> 03:42:34,640

yeah i don't think he would give away

5098

03:42:38,790 --> 03:42:36,800

his best secrets but it will give you

5099

03:42:41,429 --> 03:42:38,800

usually you give away the beginner stuff

5100

03:42:43,189 --> 03:42:41,439

that everybody like card tricks and

5101
03:42:47,349 --> 03:42:43,199
things that for other people other

5102
03:42:48,950 --> 03:42:47,359
people can easily do like yeah

5103
03:42:51,189 --> 03:42:48,960
like i've seen earlier

5104
03:42:52,150 --> 03:42:51,199
secrets and get and gadgets people don't

5105
03:42:54,070 --> 03:42:52,160
realize that too there's something

5106
03:42:56,309 --> 03:42:54,080
called a gimmick in magic

5107
03:42:58,550 --> 03:42:56,319
and a gimmick is like a little secret

5108
03:43:00,550 --> 03:42:58,560
machine that makes the trick work

5109
03:43:01,990 --> 03:43:00,560
and so magicians all have their little

5110
03:43:04,469 --> 03:43:02,000
things they've developed over the years

5111
03:43:06,309 --> 03:43:04,479
i've had my own that's not

5112
03:43:08,389 --> 03:43:06,319
as big

5113
03:43:09,830 --> 03:43:08,399

yeah that stuff you don't share

5114

03:43:11,189 --> 03:43:09,840

yeah that's stuff you don't share but

5115

03:43:12,790 --> 03:43:11,199

the beginner stuff

5116

03:43:14,389 --> 03:43:12,800

everybody shares and it's kind of

5117

03:43:16,150 --> 03:43:14,399

hypocritical like

5118

03:43:18,070 --> 03:43:16,160

it's the secrets unless you can make

5119

03:43:20,870 --> 03:43:18,080

some money out of it and then if you're

5120

03:43:22,550 --> 03:43:20,880

able to be a regular at the magic castle

5121

03:43:24,469 --> 03:43:22,560

that you can make a lot of money like

5122

03:43:26,790 --> 03:43:24,479

you're like right but it's a lot of

5123

03:43:29,189 --> 03:43:26,800

politics and nonsense and you have to

5124

03:43:30,950 --> 03:43:29,199

work for cheap for years before you get

5125

03:43:33,670 --> 03:43:30,960

in their graces and make them enough

5126
03:43:36,469 --> 03:43:33,680
money and then it's all politics too

5127
03:43:37,830 --> 03:43:36,479
like all the good gigs are like any

5128
03:43:39,910 --> 03:43:37,840
performing art it's the same with

5129
03:43:41,429 --> 03:43:39,920
comedians if you know if you're joe

5130
03:43:44,070 --> 03:43:41,439
rogan's good buddy you're going to get a

5131
03:43:45,750 --> 03:43:44,080
lot of great gigs you know

5132
03:43:47,510 --> 03:43:45,760
it's the same thing in magic if you're

5133
03:43:49,189 --> 03:43:47,520
great friends with some of the some of

5134
03:43:51,590 --> 03:43:49,199
the magicians at the magic castle you're

5135
03:43:53,670 --> 03:43:51,600
going to get gigs there and but i one of

5136
03:43:55,189 --> 03:43:53,680
my teachers and a friend of mine his

5137
03:43:57,830 --> 03:43:55,199
name is j scott barry you can look him

5138
03:44:00,309 --> 03:43:57,840

up he uh he performs at the magic castle

5139

03:44:03,590 --> 03:44:00,319

but he's a real

5140

03:44:05,910 --> 03:44:03,600

old school expert like he

5141

03:44:07,990 --> 03:44:05,920

he he went toe to toe with lance burton

5142

03:44:09,269 --> 03:44:08,000

and won second place right before lance

5143

03:44:10,469 --> 03:44:09,279

burton became

5144

03:44:13,269 --> 03:44:10,479

huge and

5145

03:44:15,030 --> 03:44:13,279

and a vegas superstar he was like the

5146

03:44:17,269 --> 03:44:15,040

second fiddle to burton and a bunch of

5147

03:44:19,670 --> 03:44:17,279

other people but he's a different

5148

03:44:21,349 --> 03:44:19,680

situation they pay him like a master

5149

03:44:22,870 --> 03:44:21,359

magician because he is

5150

03:44:25,110 --> 03:44:22,880

like me they would be like well you're

5151
03:44:26,229 --> 03:44:25,120
up and coming so we'll pay you garbage

5152
03:44:27,830 --> 03:44:26,239
you know

5153
03:44:30,150 --> 03:44:27,840
and and you'll do it just for the

5154
03:44:32,469 --> 03:44:30,160
prestige just for the bragging rights

5155
03:44:34,389 --> 03:44:32,479
you'll fly out there play the show and

5156
03:44:37,030 --> 03:44:34,399
then tell everybody i just performed at

5157
03:44:38,710 --> 03:44:37,040
the famous hollywood magic castle

5158
03:44:42,630 --> 03:44:38,720
but i can't buy my groceries this month

5159
03:44:44,389 --> 03:44:42,640
because i spent it on airfare you know

5160
03:44:46,229 --> 03:44:44,399
i always turned down those offers i was

5161
03:44:48,710 --> 03:44:46,239
like i'd love to do it but unless you

5162
03:44:50,870 --> 03:44:48,720
can pay me i you know i can't

5163
03:44:53,030 --> 03:44:50,880

which is crazy because my my friends

5164

03:44:54,870 --> 03:44:53,040

that we would come to l.a like i would

5165

03:44:57,590 --> 03:44:54,880

take them out to the magic castle they'd

5166

03:45:00,950 --> 03:44:57,600

spend big money to go there and go to

5167

03:45:03,030 --> 03:45:00,960

the the chateau marmont and uh

5168

03:45:05,269 --> 03:45:03,040

you know it's there's a lot of money

5169

03:45:07,269 --> 03:45:05,279

involved and it's crazy that yeah and if

5170

03:45:09,990 --> 03:45:07,279

you if you if you really want to know

5171

03:45:12,790 --> 03:45:10,000

more about that organization look just

5172

03:45:14,070 --> 03:45:12,800

google them and wait staff because

5173

03:45:15,590 --> 03:45:14,080

they've been involved in multiple

5174

03:45:17,590 --> 03:45:15,600

lawsuits because they don't even pay

5175

03:45:18,870 --> 03:45:17,600

their waiters and waitresses right so to

5176

03:45:20,469 --> 03:45:18,880

me it was like

5177

03:45:22,550 --> 03:45:20,479

they're not even paying the waiters

5178

03:45:23,830 --> 03:45:22,560

right what you know i don't want to get

5179

03:45:26,150 --> 03:45:23,840

involved here

5180

03:45:28,389 --> 03:45:26,160

that's the [h__h] thing about so much

5181

03:45:30,389 --> 03:45:28,399

business in l.a is that there's so many

5182

03:45:32,550 --> 03:45:30,399

people that want to do that stuff that

5183

03:45:34,389 --> 03:45:32,560

they feel like that they don't have to

5184

03:45:36,309 --> 03:45:34,399

pay people that there's gonna be just

5185

03:45:41,030 --> 03:45:36,319

another person you're just another

5186

03:45:43,429 --> 03:45:41,040

aspiring aspiring whatever rock star dj

5187

03:45:45,910 --> 03:45:43,439

sounds like music music industry very

5188

03:45:47,349 --> 03:45:45,920

hard to get into i got a v d yeah but

5189

03:45:48,710 --> 03:45:47,359

you're a difference there really is a

5190

03:45:53,750 --> 03:45:48,720

huge difference

5191

03:45:57,110 --> 03:45:53,760

music i would take magic any day of the

5192

03:46:00,070 --> 03:45:57,120

week because in magic eventually you do

5193

03:46:01,910 --> 03:46:00,080

get music it's very hard they're very

5194

03:46:04,150 --> 03:46:01,920

people are very respectful of you if

5195

03:46:06,550 --> 03:46:04,160

you're good at it and and

5196

03:46:08,389 --> 03:46:06,560

in in music it seems like they treat

5197

03:46:10,469 --> 03:46:08,399

everybody like dirt because like jeremy

5198

03:46:12,870 --> 03:46:10,479

was saying if you won't do this for 50

5199

03:46:14,630 --> 03:46:12,880

bucks and pack this place for us

5200

03:46:17,429 --> 03:46:14,640

straight people we'll find 50 other

5201

03:46:19,910 --> 03:46:17,439

people to do it so get out of here but

5202

03:46:21,910 --> 03:46:19,920

in magic it's like you have some

5203

03:46:24,150 --> 03:46:21,920

leverage if you're good and you have

5204

03:46:25,830 --> 03:46:24,160

good videos and and there's a good buzz

5205

03:46:28,070 --> 03:46:25,840

about you and and

5206

03:46:30,790 --> 03:46:28,080

you know like it's not uncommon for even

5207

03:46:33,110 --> 03:46:30,800

an unknown magician to get like 1500

5208

03:46:35,510 --> 03:46:33,120

bucks to do 15 minutes in a good variety

5209

03:46:37,269 --> 03:46:35,520

show like we my wife and i used to do

5210

03:46:39,830 --> 03:46:37,279

this place called manhattan arts center

5211

03:46:42,790 --> 03:46:39,840

all the time and there would be like uh

5212

03:46:45,429 --> 03:46:42,800

an up-and-coming comedian me

5213

03:46:47,510 --> 03:46:45,439

uh and and somebody else like you know a

5214

03:46:51,110 --> 03:46:47,520

comedian a singer

5215

03:46:53,510 --> 03:46:51,120

me and and maybe some other variety act

5216

03:46:55,189 --> 03:46:53,520

you know a ventriloquist or something

5217

03:46:58,389 --> 03:46:55,199

and they would pay us

5218

03:47:00,630 --> 03:46:58,399

great it was worth going there for that

5219

03:47:04,150 --> 03:47:00,640

and uh right in times square so it was

5220

03:47:05,510 --> 03:47:04,160

kind of like this is cool you know yeah

5221

03:47:08,790 --> 03:47:05,520

we had a great time

5222

03:47:10,630 --> 03:47:08,800

i'd make 50 an hour doing um video clips

5223

03:47:12,469 --> 03:47:10,640

you know people request a song you put

5224

03:47:15,830 --> 03:47:12,479

the video clip up on the screen and play

5225

03:47:17,990 --> 03:47:15,840

the music at the rs at the rsl clubs

5226

03:47:20,070 --> 03:47:18,000

then we went to the main town on a

5227

03:47:22,070 --> 03:47:20,080

friday night and i was like hey how

5228

03:47:23,830 --> 03:47:22,080

about i bring my turntables in they said

5229

03:47:26,070 --> 03:47:23,840

okay we'll give it a try i bring my

5230

03:47:28,070 --> 03:47:26,080

turntables in one or two people would

5231

03:47:29,910 --> 03:47:28,080

dance for the the video clip music that

5232

03:47:32,070 --> 03:47:29,920

people requested as soon as i put the

5233

03:47:33,750 --> 03:47:32,080

deck the wheels of steel on and i just

5234

03:47:35,910 --> 03:47:33,760

pumped the bangers

5235

03:47:38,309 --> 03:47:35,920

hands in the air people screaming

5236

03:47:40,389 --> 03:47:38,319

elbow to elbow pack the whole club out

5237

03:47:42,389 --> 03:47:40,399

my friends are coming out ah

5238

03:47:44,710 --> 03:47:42,399

dj dj

5239

03:47:47,830 --> 03:47:44,720

and they gave me the sack because i was

5240

03:47:49,110 --> 03:47:47,840

too good damn yeah there's a lot of hate

5241

03:47:50,389 --> 03:47:49,120

there man

5242

03:47:52,550 --> 03:47:50,399

that's right

5243

03:47:54,150 --> 03:47:52,560

yeah i beat i beat the video forget

5244

03:47:55,750 --> 03:47:54,160

about getting drunk my clock is

5245

03:47:59,260 --> 03:47:55,760

apparently smoking so much that

5246

03:48:05,750 --> 03:47:59,270

everything is funny isn't it

5247

03:48:09,349 --> 03:48:07,750

the best thing to do right you know if

5248

03:48:12,150 --> 03:48:09,359

you're a best dj

5249

03:48:14,550 --> 03:48:12,160

if you can mix drum and bass right then

5250

03:48:16,870 --> 03:48:14,560

you're a best dj because the drummer

5251

03:48:19,750 --> 03:48:16,880

base is very hard to mix well the

5252

03:48:21,349 --> 03:48:19,760

drumming bass is a high high tempo

5253

03:48:23,670 --> 03:48:21,359

i mean um

5254

03:48:26,309 --> 03:48:23,680

it can be easy easier to beat match at

5255

03:48:27,510 --> 03:48:26,319

that higher tempo versus slower tempo i

5256

03:48:29,429 --> 03:48:27,520

i think

5257

03:48:31,030 --> 03:48:29,439

but i'm also thinking about doing

5258

03:48:33,670 --> 03:48:31,040

something different too i'm thinking

5259

03:48:39,429 --> 03:48:33,680

about mixing video clips together

5260

03:48:43,070 --> 03:48:41,429

so i mixed a lot of hardcore industrial

5261

03:48:45,510 --> 03:48:43,080

gaba

5262

03:48:48,229 --> 03:48:45,520

[Music]

5263

03:48:49,990 --> 03:48:48,239

are you in the netherlands it's hard

5264

03:48:52,309 --> 03:48:50,000

yeah all my records are from netherlands

5265

03:48:54,229 --> 03:48:52,319

and germany and because i have to count

5266

03:48:55,429 --> 03:48:54,239

every beat so i'm going one two three

5267

03:48:57,030 --> 03:48:55,439

four two two three four three two three

5268

03:48:58,710 --> 03:48:57,040

four four four four four whereas house

5269

03:49:00,790 --> 03:48:58,720

is just

5270

03:49:02,950 --> 03:49:00,800

one two three four two it's only one

5271

03:49:03,830 --> 03:49:02,960

thirty one twenty one twenty feet

5272

03:49:06,150 --> 03:49:03,840

and higher

5273

03:49:08,150 --> 03:49:06,160

oh my god the faster the music goes the

5274

03:49:09,910 --> 03:49:08,160

faster you have to count so it really

5275

03:49:11,910 --> 03:49:09,920

becomes a lot more you're going to be

5276

03:49:13,910 --> 03:49:11,920

it's a lot harder the house is stuck is

5277

03:49:14,890 --> 03:49:13,920

just one two three four two two three

5278

03:49:20,710 --> 03:49:14,900

four yeah

5279

03:49:24,550 --> 03:49:22,469

that's easy to make

5280

03:49:26,950 --> 03:49:24,560

a good dj you know they'll sit there

5281

03:49:29,030 --> 03:49:26,960

they count every beat and they on rhythm

5282

03:49:31,830 --> 03:49:29,040

when that song drops that one picks up

5283

03:49:34,469 --> 03:49:31,840

it's all perfect like it's cool

5284

03:49:36,870 --> 03:49:34,479

drops and some mushrooms you're on point

5285

03:49:40,309 --> 03:49:36,880

yeah let's do this i'm sorry wait what

5286

03:49:40,319 --> 03:49:43,910

let's get the party started

5287

03:49:48,229 --> 03:49:45,910

right

5288

03:49:51,990 --> 03:49:49,990

the motor so i have to go and that'll

5289

03:49:52,950 --> 03:49:52,000

pick up my make sure it's in there for

5290

03:49:55,189 --> 03:49:52,960

repair

5291

03:49:57,670 --> 03:49:55,199

let's break it down

5292

03:49:59,670 --> 03:49:57,680

well that's nice so when i get that back

5293

03:50:01,910 --> 03:49:59,680

i'll be cranking up my music and i'll be

5294

03:50:04,710 --> 03:50:01,920

showing on there on youtube

5295

03:50:18,790 --> 03:50:04,720

nice bump up the bass

5296

03:50:23,030 --> 03:50:21,510

i'm sorry i split the walls the subs i

5297

03:50:24,950 --> 03:50:23,040

split them all those cracks in my

5298

03:50:29,349 --> 03:50:24,960

ceiling cracks in the walls i split all

5299

03:50:33,510 --> 03:50:31,429

right yeah i used to have a neighbor

5300

03:50:35,269 --> 03:50:33,520

that was such a nice she was such a nice

5301
03:50:37,349 --> 03:50:35,279
old lady

5302
03:50:39,269 --> 03:50:37,359
she was a hippie

5303
03:50:42,309 --> 03:50:39,279
your sister was crapping

5304
03:50:44,229 --> 03:50:42,319
and she uh nice she not she she saw me

5305
03:50:46,469 --> 03:50:44,239
one time leaving for work in the morning

5306
03:50:48,630 --> 03:50:46,479
or something and she said stephen uh you

5307
03:50:51,189 --> 03:50:48,640
know like i really support you being you

5308
03:50:53,110 --> 03:50:51,199
know trying to do this music thing but

5309
03:50:55,189 --> 03:50:53,120
you you got to do me a favor and i said

5310
03:50:57,349 --> 03:50:55,199
what she goes every time you have band

5311
03:51:01,510 --> 03:50:57,359
practice all the paintings on my wall

5312
03:51:03,750 --> 03:51:01,520
that faces your house just fall off yeah

5313
03:51:05,750 --> 03:51:03,760

we turned the speakers to the other way

5314

03:51:07,429 --> 03:51:05,760

because that neighbor was never home so

5315

03:51:08,950 --> 03:51:07,439

we turned all the speakers because we

5316

03:51:10,309 --> 03:51:08,960

were knocking all this [h__h] off our

5317

03:51:12,150 --> 03:51:10,319

walls

5318

03:51:18,710 --> 03:51:12,160

look he's got a he's got a subwoofer

5319

03:51:22,389 --> 03:51:20,790

that's funny i love it i love it look at

5320

03:51:26,530 --> 03:51:22,399

this subwoofer it's a coffee table he's

5321

03:51:30,950 --> 03:51:28,469

[Music]

5322

03:51:33,910 --> 03:51:30,960

that's cool i i've got two 1500 watt

5323

03:51:35,510 --> 03:51:33,920

mackie subwoofers kind of like that i

5324

03:51:38,870 --> 03:51:35,520

don't have any of that stuff anymore i

5325

03:51:40,710 --> 03:51:38,880

have i have some old big ass sansui

5326

03:51:45,189 --> 03:51:40,720

speakers from the 60s though those

5327

03:51:48,870 --> 03:51:46,870

and when i bought this house it came

5328

03:51:53,110 --> 03:51:48,880

with some weird old speakers oh that's

5329

03:51:58,389 --> 03:51:53,120

fresh wait what record is that oh [h__h]

5330

03:52:02,870 --> 03:52:01,030

that's cool it's like a hypnotic

5331

03:52:05,429 --> 03:52:02,880

yeah there's a magic trick that uses

5332

03:52:08,950 --> 03:52:05,439

that pattern actually

5333

03:52:13,750 --> 03:52:10,630

very nice

5334

03:52:15,670 --> 03:52:13,760

yeah well uh we are at uh we are

5335

03:52:17,750 --> 03:52:15,680

radiation

5336

03:52:20,150 --> 03:52:17,760

i i should mention that this this was

5337

03:52:22,630 --> 03:52:20,160

supposed to be also an ama so if there's

5338

03:52:24,469 --> 03:52:22,640

anybody still awake in the live chat

5339

03:52:26,229 --> 03:52:24,479

that has any questions now's the time to

5340

03:52:29,110 --> 03:52:26,239

do it we'll be wrapping things up here

5341

03:52:30,950 --> 03:52:29,120

shortly i'll take questions

5342

03:52:32,950 --> 03:52:30,960

my [h__\h] is ready to take the question

5343

03:52:35,510 --> 03:52:32,960

see then it isn't asked me anything you

5344

03:52:47,030 --> 03:52:35,520

can ask my flock anything

5345

03:52:51,670 --> 03:52:49,750

what's your preference tidy whities or

5346

03:52:54,710 --> 03:52:51,680

boxer briefs

5347

03:52:56,870 --> 03:52:54,720

but besides naked of course boxers

5348

03:52:58,870 --> 03:52:56,880

boxers okay yeah no women that i've ever

5349

03:53:00,550 --> 03:52:58,880

asked like lady whities why a tiny

5350

03:53:02,229 --> 03:53:00,560

whitey still thing

5351

03:53:05,830 --> 03:53:02,239

no no men are weird

5352

03:53:07,670 --> 03:53:05,840

i i make fun of of them my flock because

5353

03:53:10,070 --> 03:53:07,680

when i run out of clean boxers i do have

5354

03:53:12,150 --> 03:53:10,080

some i call them ball huggers they're

5355

03:53:14,229 --> 03:53:12,160

not white that's cryptic

5356

03:53:15,910 --> 03:53:14,239

and and i always tell my my six-year-old

5357

03:53:19,510 --> 03:53:15,920

that i'm gonna take him outside and he's

5358

03:53:20,870 --> 03:53:19,520

like no dad no put on pants that's gross

5359

03:53:29,830 --> 03:53:20,880

in australia we call them budgie

5360

03:53:34,630 --> 03:53:31,910

stephen you can call me sarah or my

5361

03:53:36,710 --> 03:53:34,640

flock either one or both i did call you

5362

03:53:40,150 --> 03:53:36,720

my flock didn't i no i said i said you

5363

03:53:41,990 --> 03:53:40,160

can call me sarah okay or my vlog or

5364

03:53:45,349 --> 03:53:42,000

both that's fine

5365

03:53:47,429 --> 03:53:45,359

no i'm just saying either one

5366

03:53:49,670 --> 03:53:47,439

i give people options because typing my

5367

03:53:52,950 --> 03:53:49,680

focal time is as easy as sarah you're

5368

03:53:54,950 --> 03:53:52,960

telling me what's pronounced no h

5369

03:53:56,469 --> 03:53:54,960

pronouns no what

5370

03:53:59,429 --> 03:53:56,479

i think how to spell my name

5371

03:54:03,510 --> 03:54:01,590

archaic revival says i shook the hand of

5372

03:54:05,670 --> 03:54:03,520

the man who shook the hand of the man

5373

03:54:07,030 --> 03:54:05,680

who shook the hand of dan aykroyd well

5374

03:54:12,150 --> 03:54:07,040

that's yeah well i shook different

5375

03:54:15,429 --> 03:54:13,750

i haven't gotten to play bar talking in

5376

03:54:18,150 --> 03:54:15,439

search of key space nine because i

5377

03:54:19,750 --> 03:54:18,160

protested them shutting down star trek

5378

03:54:23,189 --> 03:54:19,760

enterprise because it's something i

5379

03:54:25,429 --> 03:54:23,199

protest because i care about star trek

5380

03:54:31,670 --> 03:54:25,439

props says he has no underwear and likes

5381

03:54:35,189 --> 03:54:32,630

yeah

5382

03:54:36,150 --> 03:54:35,199

okay can we get some pictures of that um

5383

03:54:38,229 --> 03:54:36,160

you know

5384

03:54:40,469 --> 03:54:38,239

i'm at this point

5385

03:54:42,790 --> 03:54:40,479

baker has got to leave you can leave it

5386

03:54:44,389 --> 03:54:42,800

anytime you want to yeah i gotta head

5387

03:54:46,710 --> 03:54:44,399

out guys

5388

03:54:48,950 --> 03:54:46,720

it's good to see you though in person

5389

03:54:50,550 --> 03:54:48,960

you'll do the next panel show but you

5390

03:54:52,790 --> 03:54:50,560

know what i always forget to tell people

5391

03:54:54,550 --> 03:54:52,800

like sometimes things go super long so

5392

03:54:57,510 --> 03:54:54,560

if people just want to pop in for 20

5393

03:54:59,750 --> 03:54:57,520

minutes and go don't feel obligated

5394

03:55:02,229 --> 03:54:59,760

i'm just i didn't have anything else to

5395

03:55:04,389 --> 03:55:02,239

do tonight so i went we'll just keep

5396

03:55:06,229 --> 03:55:04,399

all right i had fun

5397

03:55:09,429 --> 03:55:06,239

yeah thank you baker thanks for all you

5398

03:55:15,189 --> 03:55:11,910

all right here is base as hell love you

5399

03:55:17,030 --> 03:55:15,199

yes be baker is based

5400

03:55:18,870 --> 03:55:17,040

and pogba's right on right now sarah

5401
03:55:20,630 --> 03:55:18,880
what are you working on coming up on

5402
03:55:22,710 --> 03:55:20,640
your youtube channel

5403
03:55:24,870 --> 03:55:22,720
because i also identify

5404
03:55:27,349 --> 03:55:24,880
so oh well that's the case let me tell

5405
03:55:30,469 --> 03:55:28,630
uh i'm uh

5406
03:55:32,389 --> 03:55:30,479
gonna do lots of lives i got unlimited

5407
03:55:35,429 --> 03:55:32,399
streaming arts now because of walt and

5408
03:55:37,429 --> 03:55:35,439
yeah you know walton chat you know vault

5409
03:55:40,630 --> 03:55:37,439
little corner yeah well damn partner

5410
03:55:42,630 --> 03:55:40,640
crime yeah anyways and then uh

5411
03:55:45,189 --> 03:55:42,640
uh let's see uh

5412
03:55:46,790 --> 03:55:45,199
jim or uh i have to help whatever he

5413
03:55:48,389 --> 03:55:46,800

calls himself now whatever

5414

03:55:50,469 --> 03:55:48,399

and uh this other guy i met mighty

5415

03:55:52,630 --> 03:55:50,479

whitey they look close to me so we're

5416

03:55:55,349 --> 03:55:52,640

gonna be doing field trips

5417

03:55:56,630 --> 03:55:55,359

and we'll be doing uh santa no free and

5418

03:55:57,670 --> 03:55:56,640

we'll be doing

5419

03:56:02,630 --> 03:55:57,680

uh

5420

03:56:03,990 --> 03:56:02,640

palomar and a few other places

5421

03:56:05,510 --> 03:56:04,000

and what do you what do you mean field

5422

03:56:06,790 --> 03:56:05,520

trips you're gonna do like on location

5423

03:56:08,469 --> 03:56:06,800

youtube field trips wherever we get

5424

03:56:10,469 --> 03:56:08,479

together and go to these places let me

5425

03:56:12,309 --> 03:56:10,479

film and the live or whatever that's

5426

03:56:14,469 --> 03:56:12,319

that's interesting i keep saying that

5427

03:56:15,189 --> 03:56:14,479

standing number three some road trips

5428

03:56:16,950 --> 03:56:15,199

but

5429

03:56:18,950 --> 03:56:16,960

i know there's nothing there's

5430

03:56:21,030 --> 03:56:18,960

nuclear power plant they've i guess

5431

03:56:22,790 --> 03:56:21,040

decommissioned i'm not sure yeah i used

5432

03:56:24,790 --> 03:56:22,800

to live in carlsbad so i know right

5433

03:56:27,910 --> 03:56:24,800

where that's yeah

5434

03:56:28,870 --> 03:56:27,920

so i'm really really close to it

5435

03:56:30,389 --> 03:56:28,880

okay

5436

03:56:33,429 --> 03:56:30,399

and one of the guys is in especially the

5437

03:56:35,349 --> 03:56:33,439

other guys exiting over for me so

5438

03:56:37,990 --> 03:56:35,359

road trip sounds cool

5439

03:56:40,229 --> 03:56:38,000

yeah so i'll be doing more of that stuff

5440

03:56:41,910 --> 03:56:40,239

is asking do you think artemis will be

5441

03:56:47,349 --> 03:56:41,920

able to launch again early september

5442

03:56:50,790 --> 03:56:48,389

maybe

5443

03:56:53,590 --> 03:56:50,800

who knows you know i don't know

5444

03:56:57,030 --> 03:56:53,600

i i i i'm hopeful though

5445

03:56:59,750 --> 03:56:57,040

you guys and girls think musk is evil

5446

03:57:01,269 --> 03:56:59,760

i don't think so i think he's as fast

5447

03:57:03,110 --> 03:57:01,279

i think he's a genius

5448

03:57:04,389 --> 03:57:03,120

my friend i don't know i thought i

5449

03:57:05,830 --> 03:57:04,399

thought i thought he's like turned

5450

03:57:07,429 --> 03:57:05,840

around he's doing this

5451
03:57:10,229 --> 03:57:07,439
i've got shares on him

5452
03:57:12,469 --> 03:57:11,269
so much

5453
03:57:31,189 --> 03:57:12,479
for sharing

5454
03:57:34,950 --> 03:57:32,710
good for you

5455
03:57:37,030 --> 03:57:34,960
are my friend's paranoid that he's doing

5456
03:57:39,030 --> 03:57:37,040
a i this and ai that and he's trying to

5457
03:57:40,229 --> 03:57:39,040
integrate ai into us he thinks it's an

5458
03:57:41,750 --> 03:57:40,239
evil plot

5459
03:57:42,630 --> 03:57:41,760
like doc is a doctor not good or

5460
03:57:43,830 --> 03:57:42,640
something

5461
03:57:46,229 --> 03:57:43,840
well that

5462
03:57:48,469 --> 03:57:46,239
that whole scenario is scary if you

5463
03:57:50,389 --> 03:57:48,479

think about it because

5464

03:57:52,710 --> 03:57:50,399

what if they do figure it out and

5465

03:57:54,950 --> 03:57:52,720

they're able to merge

5466

03:57:57,030 --> 03:57:54,960

ai with the human mind

5467

03:57:58,950 --> 03:57:57,040

it's going to be it's going to be

5468

03:58:10,229 --> 03:57:58,960

in the hands of just the elite and the

5469

03:58:15,189 --> 03:58:12,710

because that that electronic device

5470

03:58:17,349 --> 03:58:15,199

can control you then like

5471

03:58:19,110 --> 03:58:17,359

it like turns you into a slave sort of

5472

03:58:20,550 --> 03:58:19,120

um well it could yeah that's one

5473

03:58:22,630 --> 03:58:20,560

possibility

5474

03:58:25,429 --> 03:58:22,640

perhaps an abusive

5475

03:58:27,269 --> 03:58:25,439

system who cares whatever it would be i

5476
03:58:29,429 --> 03:58:27,279
supposed to do all right for people who

5477
03:58:31,750 --> 03:58:29,439
have accent or whatever they can't speak

5478
03:58:33,189 --> 03:58:31,760
or talk or whatever

5479
03:58:34,950 --> 03:58:33,199
we have to get hacked we'd have to get

5480
03:58:37,269 --> 03:58:34,960
hacked chips that override the remote

5481
03:58:39,750 --> 03:58:37,279
control

5482
03:58:41,510 --> 03:58:39,760
somebody said somebody just said that

5483
03:58:43,429 --> 03:58:41,520
could happen you know yeah

5484
03:58:44,710 --> 03:58:43,439
that would surprise me you got to go see

5485
03:58:47,189 --> 03:58:44,720
your illegal hacker and he hacks the

5486
03:58:49,349 --> 03:58:47,199
modification removes the remote control

5487
03:58:52,150 --> 03:58:49,359
transponder and like you got like full

5488
03:58:55,110 --> 03:58:53,269

attack

5489

03:58:56,870 --> 03:58:55,120

somebody just sent me this and on jimmy

5490

03:58:59,830 --> 03:58:56,880

church tonight there is

5491

03:59:02,950 --> 03:58:59,840

somebody named viviana charvet

5492

03:59:04,710 --> 03:59:02,960

who is an advanced octorian hybrid

5493

03:59:06,070 --> 03:59:04,720

advocate

5494

03:59:10,710 --> 03:59:06,080

oh yeah

5495

03:59:10,720 --> 03:59:14,630

it's uh

5496

03:59:17,750 --> 03:59:15,910

yeah

5497

03:59:20,469 --> 03:59:17,760

i just don't know where that guy's going

5498

03:59:34,309 --> 03:59:20,479

total frauds now to offense

5499

03:59:37,750 --> 03:59:35,750

there's a whole book called meet the

5500

03:59:39,670 --> 03:59:37,760

hybrids and i interviewed the author

5501

03:59:41,429 --> 03:59:39,680

barbara lam who's a very nice old lady

5502

03:59:43,750 --> 03:59:41,439

she reminded me of my grandma she's such

5503

03:59:44,790 --> 03:59:43,760

a nice lady but she just believed them

5504

03:59:47,269 --> 03:59:44,800

all and

5505

03:59:49,030 --> 03:59:47,279

i started asking about dna tests and she

5506

03:59:51,349 --> 03:59:49,040

made excuses for why none of them will

5507

03:59:56,200 --> 03:59:51,359

take dna tests to prove their aliens

5508

03:59:56,210 --> 04:00:05,830

[Music]

5509

04:00:09,429 --> 04:00:07,349

the dna test would show different

5510

04:00:11,670 --> 04:00:09,439

genetics that are not part of the normal

5511

04:00:12,950 --> 04:00:11,680

human evolution of people yeah they

5512

04:00:15,590 --> 04:00:12,960

should they should be able to show

5513

04:00:16,710 --> 04:00:15,600

something they'll be like

5514

04:00:17,750 --> 04:00:16,720

knowing that the rest of the world

5515

04:00:20,070 --> 04:00:17,760

doesn't have

5516

04:00:22,070 --> 04:00:20,080

where did it come from you know not one

5517

04:00:23,990 --> 04:00:22,080

single person and there's been hundreds

5518

04:00:26,150 --> 04:00:24,000

of people that claim to be alien hybrids

5519

04:00:28,469 --> 04:00:26,160

not one single person has ever even said

5520

04:00:31,030 --> 04:00:28,479

i'm not seeing anything

5521

04:00:35,030 --> 04:00:31,040

yeah i don't i i don't get in on that at

5522

04:00:36,710 --> 04:00:35,040

all i just think it's nonsense

5523

04:00:41,189 --> 04:00:36,720

i think they're watching too many other

5524

04:00:44,790 --> 04:00:43,269

okay steve i have to tell you something

5525

04:00:47,030 --> 04:00:44,800

see that i have to tell you something

5526

04:00:49,030 --> 04:00:47,040

okay i love your laugh your last is

5527

04:00:50,870 --> 04:00:49,040

based it just reminds you bro every time

5528

04:00:52,389 --> 04:00:50,880

you laugh okay

5529

04:00:54,630 --> 04:00:52,399

you know what so far i'm glad you said

5530

04:00:55,830 --> 04:00:54,640

that because i did that piece on the big

5531

04:00:57,670 --> 04:00:55,840

slide

5532

04:00:59,670 --> 04:00:57,680

and i did really crack up while

5533

04:01:01,269 --> 04:00:59,680

recording that i started laughing and

5534

04:01:03,269 --> 04:01:01,279

then i thought so many people tell me

5535

04:01:05,750 --> 04:01:03,279

they like my laugh i left it in on

5536

04:01:07,269 --> 04:01:05,760

purpose i could have cut it out that i

5537

04:01:09,110 --> 04:01:07,279

cracked up in the middle of reading the

5538

04:01:11,590 --> 04:01:09,120

script but i left it in a piece of it

5539

04:01:14,710 --> 04:01:13,349

people love it

5540

04:01:16,389 --> 04:01:14,720

yeah

5541

04:01:19,189 --> 04:01:16,399

that story is something else if you

5542

04:01:21,429 --> 04:01:19,199

haven't seen it we started a new yeah

5543

04:01:24,710 --> 04:01:21,439

it's quite funny i like it

5544

04:01:26,710 --> 04:01:24,720

thank you we started a new uh a series

5545

04:01:28,790 --> 04:01:26,720

of shorts it's called strange stories

5546

04:01:29,990 --> 04:01:28,800

and the first one is about this slide

5547

04:01:32,469 --> 04:01:30,000

from hell

5548

04:01:34,870 --> 04:01:32,479

and it's so funny they they refurbished

5549

04:01:37,269 --> 04:01:34,880

a slide in detroit michigan and somebody

5550

04:01:39,030 --> 04:01:37,279

put way too much wax on the on this huge

5551
04:01:41,429 --> 04:01:39,040
metal giant slide

5552
04:01:42,710 --> 04:01:41,439
and so people started going down it and

5553
04:01:44,710 --> 04:01:42,720
it turned into this whole thing and

5554
04:01:46,550 --> 04:01:44,720
people were posting videos

5555
04:01:48,630 --> 04:01:46,560
all over the internet well actually we

5556
04:01:54,389 --> 04:01:48,640
don't watch that show clipper video

5557
04:01:58,630 --> 04:01:56,150
where is this industry

5558
04:02:03,590 --> 04:02:01,110
laughing at the ufo hoaxes and i piss

5559
04:02:05,189 --> 04:02:03,600
myself laughing it cracks me up

5560
04:02:08,389 --> 04:02:05,199
awesome

5561
04:02:10,790 --> 04:02:08,399
it is what you're saying i love it

5562
04:02:12,389 --> 04:02:10,800
this is from our new series strange

5563
04:02:13,990 --> 04:02:12,399

stories and it's on our youtube channel

5564

04:02:16,309 --> 04:02:14,000

we should have new strange stories soon

5565

04:02:17,590 --> 04:02:16,319

but this one's great new and loved and

5566

04:02:21,510 --> 04:02:17,600

belle isle

5567

04:02:26,950 --> 04:02:21,520

would be refurbished and soon reopened

5568

04:02:31,750 --> 04:02:29,030

unfortunately for people that were some

5569

04:02:35,349 --> 04:02:31,760

of the first riders after it reopened

5570

04:02:37,910 --> 04:02:35,359

things did not go quite as planned

5571

04:02:52,229 --> 04:02:37,920

it's an actuarial giant slide giant

5572

04:02:52,239 --> 04:03:05,110

they can't get up

5573

04:03:05,120 --> 04:03:09,990

my friends

5574

04:03:14,710 --> 04:03:12,389

people were posting videos all over the

5575

04:03:17,330 --> 04:03:14,720

internet for days

5576

04:03:21,590 --> 04:03:17,340

this was on my facebook today

5577

04:03:28,229 --> 04:03:22,469

oh

5578

04:03:39,349 --> 04:03:30,710

is this child abuse

5579

04:03:39,359 --> 04:03:43,030

hey you're not broken go again

5580

04:03:43,040 --> 04:03:48,710

oh my god

5581

04:03:58,660 --> 04:03:50,070

they should already come down in body

5582

04:03:58,670 --> 04:04:03,510

[Music]

5583

04:04:08,150 --> 04:04:05,269

it's funny especially when you take it

5584

04:04:12,389 --> 04:04:08,160

all together you know

5585

04:04:13,050 --> 04:04:12,399

i had like i had like 10 hours of this

5586

04:04:15,590 --> 04:04:13,060

oh my god

5587

04:04:29,349 --> 04:04:15,600

[Music]

5588

04:04:33,030 --> 04:04:31,269

of those children that were brave enough

5589

04:04:39,110 --> 04:04:33,040

to take the first ride here's what they

5590

04:04:42,710 --> 04:04:40,790

right

5591

04:04:45,110 --> 04:04:42,720

i also talked to one of the fathers and

5592

04:04:47,830 --> 04:04:45,120

showed them the tape of their child who

5593

04:04:54,469 --> 04:04:47,840

was very very violent riders here's what

5594

04:04:59,030 --> 04:04:56,710

today's main story is

5595

04:05:01,269 --> 04:04:59,040

literally the slide from hell so for

5596

04:05:03,750 --> 04:05:01,279

days now people were posting

5597

04:05:06,229 --> 04:05:03,760

videos of people brave enough to try

5598

04:05:08,469 --> 04:05:06,239

this slide it became a sort of running

5599

04:05:10,870 --> 04:05:08,479

joke in the area

5600

04:05:13,830 --> 04:05:10,880

you gotta see this slide to believe it

5601
04:05:16,229 --> 04:05:13,840
and you do look at this this is a crazy

5602
04:05:18,070 --> 04:05:16,239
story i reached out to park officials

5603
04:05:19,429 --> 04:05:18,080
who told me that these problems are

5604
04:05:21,429 --> 04:05:19,439
being addressed

5605
04:05:23,510 --> 04:05:21,439
and that

5606
04:05:29,110 --> 04:05:23,520
i'm sorry

5607
04:05:30,389 --> 04:05:29,120
park officials who told me two things

5608
04:05:32,389 --> 04:05:30,399
both good news

5609
04:05:35,670 --> 04:05:32,399
these problems with the slide from hell

5610
04:05:38,389 --> 04:05:35,680
are being addressed and taken care of

5611
04:05:40,790 --> 04:05:38,399
and secondly there is some good news

5612
04:05:42,710 --> 04:05:40,800
no children or adults who were brave

5613
04:05:45,030 --> 04:05:42,720

enough to ride this slide from hell were

5614

04:05:46,150 --> 04:05:45,040

seriously injured but when i asked the

5615

04:05:47,830 --> 04:05:46,160

official

5616

04:05:50,550 --> 04:05:47,840

that i was talking this is true he would

5617

04:05:51,750 --> 04:05:50,560

let his children ride the slide he said

5618

04:05:54,229 --> 04:05:51,760

hell no

5619

04:05:56,870 --> 04:05:54,239

until next time i'm stephen campbell

5620

04:05:59,110 --> 04:05:56,880

it's bringing you another strange story

5621

04:06:02,070 --> 04:05:59,120

and then people made a rap this guy made

5622

04:06:03,670 --> 04:06:02,080

a rap music video out of it

5623

04:06:38,950 --> 04:06:03,680

oh hell now

5624

04:06:43,429 --> 04:06:40,550

but do you know what the craziest part

5625

04:06:44,950 --> 04:06:43,439

of this is is that i got too many buffs

5626
04:06:48,389 --> 04:06:44,960
too many bumps

5627
04:06:51,030 --> 04:06:48,399
yeah people people were posting uh like

5628
04:06:53,269 --> 04:06:51,040
long-form videos of them like standing

5629
04:06:55,830 --> 04:06:53,279
in front of this watching people ride it

5630
04:06:57,830 --> 04:06:55,840
so what was crazy to me is that parents

5631
04:06:59,830 --> 04:06:57,840
were watching this and still putting

5632
04:07:01,990 --> 04:06:59,840
their kids on it like i

5633
04:07:02,950 --> 04:07:02,000
i don't think i would put my kids on it

5634
04:07:04,550 --> 04:07:02,960
this is why

5635
04:07:06,469 --> 04:07:04,560
that's fun

5636
04:07:09,269 --> 04:07:06,479
this is way worse than taking your kids

5637
04:07:12,070 --> 04:07:09,279
to cedar point yeah and the funny thing

5638
04:07:14,870 --> 04:07:12,080

is is that it all turned out to be

5639

04:07:16,229 --> 04:07:14,880

that somebody they this slide was closed

5640

04:07:18,469 --> 04:07:16,239

for a long time and then they

5641

04:07:20,550 --> 04:07:18,479

refurbished it and reopened it and

5642

04:07:22,150 --> 04:07:20,560

somebody didn't know like how much wax

5643

04:07:23,750 --> 04:07:22,160

are you supposed to put on the actual

5644

04:07:25,750 --> 04:07:23,760

slide so they put like

5645

04:07:27,590 --> 04:07:25,760

way too much wax on it and that's what

5646

04:07:28,950 --> 04:07:27,600

caused this whole thing these people

5647

04:07:31,429 --> 04:07:28,960

were ripping

5648

04:07:34,950 --> 04:07:31,439

i suppose i would have to limit of the

5649

04:07:36,790 --> 04:07:34,960

bumps if i die too i would

5650

04:07:38,630 --> 04:07:36,800

yeah it took a couple of days and then

5651
04:07:40,630 --> 04:07:38,640
they closed it and scraped all the wax

5652
04:07:43,030 --> 04:07:40,640
off of it and now i hear it's it's a

5653
04:07:43,910 --> 04:07:43,040
much normal ride now like

5654
04:07:48,450 --> 04:07:43,920
normal

5655
04:07:54,389 --> 04:07:48,460
giant slide you know

5656
04:07:57,510 --> 04:07:55,910
yeah but it is funny that it became

5657
04:07:59,590 --> 04:07:57,520
something of a joke because these posts

5658
04:08:02,070 --> 04:07:59,600
are all over instagram and

5659
04:08:04,070 --> 04:08:02,080
and uh twitter and facebook and

5660
04:08:08,389 --> 04:08:04,080
everywhere people were posting their

5661
04:08:11,990 --> 04:08:10,070
and i don't know why

5662
04:08:15,990 --> 04:08:12,000
this cracked me up and i thought this is

5663
04:08:21,030 --> 04:08:17,349

i would be crazy enough to do this

5664

04:08:22,710 --> 04:08:21,040

myself no i'm not [h__h] god

5665

04:08:24,790 --> 04:08:22,720

yeah and we have some new strange

5666

04:08:27,349 --> 04:08:24,800

stories coming hopefully because uh i

5667

04:08:29,429 --> 04:08:27,359

want to do some shorts like that because

5668

04:08:31,910 --> 04:08:29,439

you know not everybody has two hours to

5669

04:08:33,670 --> 04:08:31,920

do the long form and sit through and not

5670

04:08:35,750 --> 04:08:33,680

everybody's interested in ufos too so

5671

04:08:37,590 --> 04:08:35,760

these stories will be a bit more varied

5672

04:08:40,070 --> 04:08:37,600

i've seen him breaks it up breaks up the

5673

04:08:41,750 --> 04:08:40,080

content a bit new content yeah

5674

04:08:43,750 --> 04:08:41,760

you know you've got food facebook and

5675

04:08:45,429 --> 04:08:43,760

richie's spoiling it and then you got

5676

04:08:49,189 --> 04:08:45,439

the recoil but it just lose interesting

5677

04:08:52,389 --> 04:08:51,030

that's just not fair at all

5678

04:08:53,269 --> 04:08:52,399

it's good to have a fresh topic it's

5679

04:08:54,710 --> 04:08:53,279

good

5680

04:08:56,630 --> 04:08:54,720

you can't

5681

04:08:59,189 --> 04:08:56,640

that's right yeah and to try new things

5682

04:09:01,030 --> 04:08:59,199

too because you know it feels like

5683

04:09:03,750 --> 04:09:01,040

people don't realize but the truth is

5684

04:09:05,910 --> 04:09:03,760

that ufos is a smaller subculture than

5685

04:09:09,349 --> 04:09:05,920

like dungeons and dragons

5686

04:09:13,510 --> 04:09:09,359

you know it really is i mean it's really

5687

04:09:17,110 --> 04:09:15,590

yeah and originally too that my show was

5688

04:09:19,030 --> 04:09:17,120

supposed to be more like unsolved

5689

04:09:21,750 --> 04:09:19,040

mysteries just a lot of mysteries not

5690

04:09:23,590 --> 04:09:21,760

just ufos it's just kind of nice

5691

04:09:25,830 --> 04:09:23,600

because that's my that's my major

5692

04:09:28,630 --> 04:09:25,840

interest and i keep i kept coming up

5693

04:09:30,550 --> 04:09:28,640

with stories that were around ufos and

5694

04:09:33,590 --> 04:09:30,560

aliens so we just kind of

5695

04:09:35,510 --> 04:09:33,600

organically went there you know but we

5696

04:09:38,389 --> 04:09:35,520

have some other stories coming up and i

5697

04:09:39,910 --> 04:09:38,399

don't know we'll see what happens

5698

04:09:42,149 --> 04:09:39,920

and maybe we'll have gabber beast come

5699

04:09:44,790 --> 04:09:42,159

and show his footage

5700

04:09:46,630 --> 04:09:44,800

yeah sure not a problem i'll come back

5701

04:09:48,229 --> 04:09:46,640

i'll i'll keep i'll keep in contact with

5702

04:09:49,429 --> 04:09:48,239

you in discord i'll put i'll put some

5703

04:09:51,830 --> 04:09:49,439

work together

5704

04:09:53,670 --> 04:09:51,840

like i've got a channel up um most of my

5705

04:09:55,429 --> 04:09:53,680

works on my billy billy channel which

5706

04:09:58,070 --> 04:09:55,439

the links in my description on the

5707

04:10:00,149 --> 04:09:58,080

chinese channel

5708

04:10:01,910 --> 04:10:00,159

i'm slowly up uploading a lot of that

5709

04:10:03,189 --> 04:10:01,920

work back onto my youtube channel

5710

04:10:04,790 --> 04:10:03,199

because i only just started a couple

5711

04:10:06,229 --> 04:10:04,800

months doing my youtube channel whereas

5712

04:10:09,110 --> 04:10:06,239

my billy billy channel's been going for

5713

04:10:11,110 --> 04:10:09,120

a whole year like i'm at 200 000 views

5714

04:10:12,550 --> 04:10:11,120

there i've got a huge community in there

5715

04:10:15,030 --> 04:10:12,560

they're like very active you know i

5716

04:10:18,790 --> 04:10:15,040

don't understand like you started

5717

04:10:21,110 --> 04:10:18,800

chinese chinese video sites and then you

5718

04:10:27,990 --> 04:10:21,120

took off i i'm gonna do we should do

5719

04:10:32,630 --> 04:10:29,429

don't worry i'll hook you up baby we'll

5720

04:10:34,630 --> 04:10:32,640

get on the video we'll get steve campion

5721

04:10:37,349 --> 04:10:34,640

like i would be like over i would be at

5722

04:10:39,510 --> 04:10:37,359

over five half a million views plus

5723

04:10:41,990 --> 04:10:39,520

if i kept uploading content but like i'm

5724

04:10:44,710 --> 04:10:42,000

a gamer and i stream on twitch playing

5725

04:10:46,950 --> 04:10:44,720

games and like i have to kick myself off

5726

04:10:48,309 --> 04:10:46,960

just to sit there for hours and like we

5727

04:10:49,510 --> 04:10:48,319

tried to switch it didn't it didn't

5728

04:11:01,830 --> 04:10:49,520

really work out for us because people

5729

04:11:05,349 --> 04:11:03,590

so like you make a hundred thousand

5730

04:11:07,189 --> 04:11:05,359

dollars

5731

04:11:10,870 --> 04:11:07,199

streaming 10 hours a day you're only

5732

04:11:10,880 --> 04:11:20,630

yeah 75 75 65 of the take really

5733

04:11:24,870 --> 04:11:22,550

we never got monetized there because we

5734

04:11:26,790 --> 04:11:24,880

couldn't get like i don't know something

5735

04:11:28,630 --> 04:11:26,800

ridiculous like five

5736

04:11:30,550 --> 04:11:28,640

viewers at once for a certain period of

5737

04:11:32,469 --> 04:11:30,560

time we couldn't even do that

5738

04:11:34,149 --> 04:11:32,479

so but we kept it up for a while and we

5739

04:11:36,070 --> 04:11:34,159

may go back there when we do our

5740

04:11:37,830 --> 04:11:36,080

expansion here to eight streaming

5741

04:11:39,189 --> 04:11:37,840

locations

5742

04:11:41,030 --> 04:11:39,199

because uh

5743

04:11:43,510 --> 04:11:41,040

it's funny that when we stop streaming

5744

04:11:45,429 --> 04:11:43,520

on switch because we can only do three

5745

04:11:47,110 --> 04:11:45,439

i started getting emails from twitch

5746

04:11:48,790 --> 04:11:47,120

people going what's going on why did you

5747

04:11:50,630 --> 04:11:48,800

stop and i'm like where were you when we

5748

04:11:52,550 --> 04:11:50,640

were there because we needed you to get

5749

04:11:54,229 --> 04:11:52,560

right there you know

5750

04:11:57,189 --> 04:11:54,239

but most people just came over to

5751
04:12:00,469 --> 04:11:57,199
youtube that were really interested so

5752
04:12:02,389 --> 04:12:00,479
yeah but uh i uh yeah my twitch is my

5753
04:12:04,149 --> 04:12:02,399
flock 69.

5754
04:12:05,349 --> 04:12:04,159
well that's interesting yeah listen to

5755
04:12:08,469 --> 04:12:05,359
ethernet

5756
04:12:10,149 --> 04:12:08,479
my son my son it's the funny number and

5757
04:12:11,269 --> 04:12:10,159
he loves watching people play video

5758
04:12:13,670 --> 04:12:11,279
games and me

5759
04:12:15,110 --> 04:12:13,680
if i have the time to deal with a game i

5760
04:12:17,030 --> 04:12:15,120
want to be the one playing it i don't

5761
04:12:20,309 --> 04:12:17,040
really want to watch somebody the only

5762
04:12:22,790 --> 04:12:20,319
exception is if i get stuck on a game i

5763
04:12:24,550 --> 04:12:22,800

like to watch a video of somebody else

5764

04:12:26,550 --> 04:12:24,560

to figure out how to get past the part

5765

04:12:28,550 --> 04:12:26,560

i'm stuck on you know what i mean

5766

04:12:31,030 --> 04:12:28,560

yeah yeah i hear you that

5767

04:12:35,349 --> 04:12:31,040

my friend cody yeah he made a lot of

5768

04:12:36,149 --> 04:12:35,359

money um because he he would uh do uh

5769

04:12:43,349 --> 04:12:36,159

like

5770

04:12:45,189 --> 04:12:43,359

speed runs there

5771

04:12:48,550 --> 04:12:45,199

yeah he made a lot of money doing

5772

04:12:50,870 --> 04:12:48,560

streams on that like like [h__\h] 10 15

5773

04:12:53,189 --> 04:12:50,880

years ago

5774

04:12:56,630 --> 04:12:53,199

he bought like a video card to be able

5775

04:12:58,790 --> 04:12:56,640

to stream his from his system and back

5776

04:13:01,030 --> 04:12:58,800

in the day before share screens

5777

04:13:03,670 --> 04:13:01,040

yeah back in the day yeah he made he

5778

04:13:05,189 --> 04:13:03,680

made a lot of money doing that and uh

5779

04:13:07,429 --> 04:13:05,199

the only interesting

5780

04:13:09,269 --> 04:13:07,439

for that reason the only interest i had

5781

04:13:11,429 --> 04:13:09,279

in game streaming is if i ever did that

5782

04:13:14,309 --> 04:13:11,439

i would have to stream old school games

5783

04:13:15,269 --> 04:13:14,319

that nobody plays anymore

5784

04:13:19,910 --> 04:13:15,279

well

5785

04:13:23,429 --> 04:13:19,920

love google shut up but you know amiga

5786

04:13:24,870 --> 04:13:23,439

500 games you can stream amiga 500 games

5787

04:13:26,389 --> 04:13:24,880

right

5788

04:13:29,110 --> 04:13:26,399

nice

5789

04:13:31,429 --> 04:13:29,120

my friend did uh nintendo like mario

5790

04:13:34,229 --> 04:13:31,439

brothers three speed runs

5791

04:13:35,990 --> 04:13:34,239

and legend of zelda speed runs

5792

04:13:38,229 --> 04:13:36,000

i don't recommend you scream because his

5793

04:13:40,870 --> 04:13:38,239

revenge though

5794

04:13:44,630 --> 04:13:42,630

i'm looking into restream that's one of

5795

04:13:46,389 --> 04:13:44,640

the things we're looking into but first

5796

04:13:48,389 --> 04:13:46,399

step is to just upgrade the software

5797

04:13:50,870 --> 04:13:48,399

that we currently use which i'm already

5798

04:13:52,389 --> 04:13:50,880

familiar with why don't you use obs

5799

04:13:54,710 --> 04:13:52,399

studio

5800

04:13:56,790 --> 04:13:54,720

well because obs is is incredibly

5801
04:13:59,429 --> 04:13:56,800
complicated and and the streamyard

5802
04:14:00,550 --> 04:13:59,439
software that we do use does everything

5803
04:14:02,469 --> 04:14:00,560
that we need

5804
04:14:04,469 --> 04:14:02,479
there's plenty of youtube's material on

5805
04:14:06,469 --> 04:14:04,479
that yeah and you just need you just

5806
04:14:08,229 --> 04:14:06,479
need a few months to figure it all out

5807
04:14:11,110 --> 04:14:08,239
and i just don't have it most of the

5808
04:14:13,510 --> 04:14:11,120
time i have used spooky helped me and we

5809
04:14:15,910 --> 04:14:13,520
figured out a few things like we can use

5810
04:14:17,510 --> 04:14:15,920
obs and then port

5811
04:14:19,830 --> 04:14:17,520
the the video

5812
04:14:21,510 --> 04:14:19,840
you know pipe the video into stream yard

5813
04:14:23,990 --> 04:14:21,520

but you still need

5814

04:14:26,229 --> 04:14:24,000

uh you really do still need stream yard

5815

04:14:28,870 --> 04:14:26,239

to do some of the things that we do here

5816

04:14:30,710 --> 04:14:28,880

like the guests otherwise you need obs

5817

04:14:32,149 --> 04:14:30,720

and pay for zoom which costs the same as

5818

04:14:34,070 --> 04:14:32,159

stream yard so

5819

04:14:37,189 --> 04:14:34,080

it's just kind of like it doesn't make

5820

04:14:39,429 --> 04:14:37,199

sense to to use

5821

04:14:40,870 --> 04:14:39,439

so you want someone to jump on board you

5822

04:14:43,670 --> 04:14:40,880

have to use string

5823

04:14:46,229 --> 04:14:43,680

basically one to get the guests yeah or

5824

04:14:48,630 --> 04:14:46,239

we have to pay for zoom which it's like

5825

04:14:50,309 --> 04:14:48,640

you know it's the same price

5826

04:14:52,469 --> 04:14:50,319

can you do that stream on free or on

5827

04:14:54,469 --> 04:14:52,479

streaming or just get guests

5828

04:14:56,870 --> 04:14:54,479

you can use streaming for free but they

5829

04:14:58,710 --> 04:14:56,880

watermark it with a big stream yard logo

5830

04:15:00,790 --> 04:14:58,720

until you start oh yeah

5831

04:15:05,830 --> 04:15:00,800

i believe that after coming up ron's

5832

04:15:09,349 --> 04:15:07,510

let's check it out yeah i did an

5833

04:15:11,590 --> 04:15:09,359

interview theme with ron on my channel

5834

04:15:13,590 --> 04:15:11,600

cosmic neighbors is saying you can use

5835

04:15:15,910 --> 04:15:13,600

obs with free stream beautifully but

5836

04:15:18,469 --> 04:15:15,920

this is the same guy who told me that 3d

5837

04:15:19,830 --> 04:15:18,479

printers work great now i don't believe

5838

04:15:21,349 --> 04:15:19,840

them

5839

04:15:22,389 --> 04:15:21,359

right

5840

04:15:25,030 --> 04:15:22,399

that's great

5841

04:15:27,429 --> 04:15:25,040

i i've i tried i don't know there's

5842

04:15:29,030 --> 04:15:27,439

these 3d printers are so finicky that

5843

04:15:29,750 --> 04:15:29,040

like it works

5844

04:15:30,870 --> 04:15:29,760

too

5845

04:15:33,670 --> 04:15:30,880

some models

5846

04:15:36,149 --> 04:15:33,680

fine problem with mine is that the heat

5847

04:15:38,149 --> 04:15:36,159

plate the hot plate doesn't heat up this

5848

04:15:40,630 --> 04:15:38,159

much because it just when it starts

5849

04:15:43,110 --> 04:15:40,640

printing it the [h__\h] comes off

5850

04:15:44,950 --> 04:15:43,120

thanks phoebe i love you

5851
04:15:46,550 --> 04:15:44,960
so i have to use something like hot glue

5852
04:15:48,469 --> 04:15:46,560
or whatever

5853
04:15:50,070 --> 04:15:48,479
to keep the thing on

5854
04:15:52,070 --> 04:15:50,080
on the plate yeah but we are we are

5855
04:15:54,710 --> 04:15:52,080
looking into stream yard for for a

5856
04:15:56,229 --> 04:15:54,720
couple of things or i'm sorry obs that

5857
04:15:58,790 --> 04:15:56,239
we're going to be using for a couple of

5858
04:16:00,389 --> 04:15:58,800
things to support what we already use

5859
04:16:03,030 --> 04:16:00,399
but not as a main

5860
04:16:05,030 --> 04:16:03,040
platform the baker's saying obs isn't

5861
04:16:08,309 --> 04:16:05,040
stable that's the other issue it crashes

5862
04:16:12,469 --> 04:16:10,389
i use the screen labs version of obs

5863
04:16:14,309 --> 04:16:12,479

because it's a lot easier

5864

04:16:16,630 --> 04:16:14,319

a lot more stable that's what most most

5865

04:16:18,469 --> 04:16:16,640

um gamer streamers use the streamlabs

5866

04:16:20,070 --> 04:16:18,479

version of it

5867

04:16:22,550 --> 04:16:20,080

yeah baker says they don't work

5868

04:16:25,349 --> 04:16:22,560

consistently and that's a problem in a

5869

04:16:26,830 --> 04:16:25,359

in a live show but i have heard that

5870

04:16:28,149 --> 04:16:26,840

graphics too

5871

04:16:31,670 --> 04:16:28,159

yeah depends on the graphic cards you're

5872

04:16:35,269 --> 04:16:33,830

yes in his defense he did send me a

5873

04:16:37,349 --> 04:16:35,279

starter 3d printer that worked

5874

04:16:39,110 --> 04:16:37,359

beautifully but then

5875

04:16:42,630 --> 04:16:39,120

it wouldn't do the project that i wanted

5876

04:16:44,870 --> 04:16:42,640

to do which was to print a 3d printed

5877

04:16:45,990 --> 04:16:44,880

case for my computer prototypes that i'm

5878

04:16:47,990 --> 04:16:46,000

developing

5879

04:16:50,309 --> 04:16:48,000

so i bought a real big one that prints

5880

04:16:53,510 --> 04:16:50,319

up to 18 inches by 18 inches and it

5881

04:16:55,990 --> 04:16:53,520

doesn't work worth a [h__\h] it works

5882

04:16:57,750 --> 04:16:56,000

anyway the only thing that if you print

5883

04:17:00,070 --> 04:16:57,760

small stuff like the free printer that

5884

04:17:01,990 --> 04:17:00,080

he gave me to begin with it's fine but

5885

04:17:04,149 --> 04:17:02,000

when you try to print that big stuff it

5886

04:17:05,990 --> 04:17:04,159

it dies in the middle or something goes

5887

04:17:07,510 --> 04:17:06,000

wrong i don't know we're still trying to

5888

04:17:09,990 --> 04:17:07,520

figure out i thought run up there

5889

04:17:12,070 --> 04:17:10,000

complaining on twitter about his uh his

5890

04:17:13,590 --> 04:17:12,080

3d printer breaking on it so

5891

04:17:14,630 --> 04:17:13,600

i know

5892

04:17:15,750 --> 04:17:14,640

yeah

5893

04:17:16,710 --> 04:17:15,760

and he wasn't even crying about the

5894

04:17:18,630 --> 04:17:16,720

whole thing

5895

04:17:20,870 --> 04:17:18,640

tears coming down

5896

04:17:22,550 --> 04:17:20,880

i'm just busting your balls if you don't

5897

04:17:24,469 --> 04:17:22,560

fix it my neighbor at the cabin is going

5898

04:17:26,389 --> 04:17:24,479

to figure it out because here's what i

5899

04:17:28,630 --> 04:17:26,399

did i took that printer to the cabin it

5900

04:17:30,710 --> 04:17:28,640

was working beautifully and then i drove

5901

04:17:32,950 --> 04:17:30,720

it home and it stopped working

5902

04:17:34,550 --> 04:17:32,960

it was a big problem

5903

04:17:35,830 --> 04:17:34,560

all right everything 3d printed shut off

5904

04:17:44,710 --> 04:17:35,840

the heat roll

5905

04:17:51,020 --> 04:17:47,030

can you build a gun with that yes you

5906

04:17:54,630 --> 04:17:51,030

can but we shouldn't take ourselves

5907

04:17:56,550 --> 04:17:54,640

[Laughter]

5908

04:18:02,389 --> 04:17:56,560

supplies all the 3d printed guns to all

5909

04:18:06,469 --> 04:18:04,630

makes me decide money you are five bucks

5910

04:18:08,309 --> 04:18:06,479

don't pay good anymore so he's gonna

5911

04:18:10,630 --> 04:18:08,319

he's gonna make the printed uzi nine

5912

04:18:12,389 --> 04:18:10,640

millimeters

5913

04:18:14,710 --> 04:18:12,399

melisa is here

5914

04:18:17,110 --> 04:18:14,720

melissa somebody sent me a thousand

5915

04:18:19,110 --> 04:18:17,120

mexican pesos earlier and i thought of

5916

04:18:21,990 --> 04:18:19,120

you melissa is also our friend from

5917

04:18:24,389 --> 04:18:22,000

mexico hello he's a long time show

5918

04:18:25,990 --> 04:18:24,399

supporter and he's the one

5919

04:18:28,309 --> 04:18:26,000

she's the one who taught me not to get

5920

04:18:30,870 --> 04:18:28,319

excited when you see when you see like

5921

04:18:32,309 --> 04:18:30,880

300 pesos because it's not what you

5922

04:18:34,469 --> 04:18:32,319

think it is you know i thought it was

5923

04:18:36,469 --> 04:18:34,479

dollars oh

5924

04:18:38,870 --> 04:18:36,479

hey i'm taking a million pesos you're

5925

04:18:40,950 --> 04:18:38,880

like what let me do the math oh

5926

04:18:42,229 --> 04:18:40,960

i'm thinking about moving to mexico we

5927

04:18:43,189 --> 04:18:42,239

should kick it

5928

04:18:45,429 --> 04:18:43,199

so

5929

04:18:47,349 --> 04:18:45,439

i i think that you i'm in california if

5930

04:18:49,110 --> 04:18:47,359

we should kick it too jeremy

5931

04:18:51,349 --> 04:18:49,120

i was if i was single and didn't have a

5932

04:18:53,349 --> 04:18:51,359

family i would move there tomorrow do

5933

04:18:55,349 --> 04:18:53,359

you like that living is tiny i love

5934

04:18:57,429 --> 04:18:55,359

mexico i love mexico i could stream i

5935

04:18:59,750 --> 04:18:57,439

could stream from there and live off of

5936

04:19:01,670 --> 04:18:59,760

this show income just fine there it's

5937

04:19:04,149 --> 04:19:01,680

the cost of living as pennies compared

5938

04:19:05,990 --> 04:19:04,159

to this you know yeah yeah like if you

5939

04:19:08,870 --> 04:19:06,000

have a good thing going in the states

5940

04:19:10,790 --> 04:19:08,880

where you can earn some income like you

5941

04:19:11,750 --> 04:19:10,800

and and then you move to mexico you're

5942

04:19:13,189 --> 04:19:11,760

straight

5943

04:19:14,389 --> 04:19:13,199

i think yeah

5944

04:19:17,349 --> 04:19:14,399

i mean

5945

04:19:21,429 --> 04:19:17,359

i i with the way that um

5946

04:19:28,469 --> 04:19:24,710

thing is this you know the boop boop

5947

04:19:31,349 --> 04:19:28,479

thing is going like i you know i i think

5948

04:19:33,750 --> 04:19:31,359

that uh it's uh maybe that the whole

5949

04:19:36,070 --> 04:19:33,760

fence that they're building on the

5950

04:19:39,030 --> 04:19:36,080

border is maybe eventually going to keep

5951

04:19:40,870 --> 04:19:39,040

it gonna be to keep us in versus to keep

5952

04:19:42,550 --> 04:19:40,880

other people out yeah that's what the

5953

04:19:43,910 --> 04:19:42,560

world's really for that's what the

5954

04:19:45,590 --> 04:19:43,920

wolf's for they don't want to keep the

5955

04:19:47,030 --> 04:19:45,600

mexicans out there's millions of them

5956

04:19:48,469 --> 04:19:47,040

coming in right now

5957

04:19:51,429 --> 04:19:48,479

right dude

5958

04:19:54,389 --> 04:19:51,439

it is it is i i do think it's i can tell

5959

04:19:56,710 --> 04:19:54,399

you stories i i'm in a uh near like you

5960

04:19:58,309 --> 04:19:56,720

know um okay when i look at temecula

5961

04:20:00,469 --> 04:19:58,319

right it's you know close to the san

5962

04:20:03,030 --> 04:20:00,479

diego border really close oh for sure

5963

04:20:05,429 --> 04:20:03,040

yeah yeah yeah so so we got a lot of uh

5964

04:20:07,110 --> 04:20:05,439

we have a a little checkpoint that you

5965

04:20:08,149 --> 04:20:07,120

have to go through in order to get like

5966

04:20:10,309 --> 04:20:08,159

into like

5967

04:20:13,189 --> 04:20:10,319

riverside county right

5968

04:20:15,349 --> 04:20:13,199

and when i was a kid we had a van full

5969

04:20:17,910 --> 04:20:15,359

of illegals being chased by

5970

04:20:19,590 --> 04:20:17,920

uh the you know birth patrol and they

5971

04:20:21,030 --> 04:20:19,600

crashed through our front yard

5972

04:20:22,710 --> 04:20:21,040

and they took down their tree and

5973

04:20:24,149 --> 04:20:22,720

mailbox little water thing that the

5974

04:20:25,429 --> 04:20:24,159

water was shooting out everywhere and

5975

04:20:27,670 --> 04:20:25,439

they crashed into our neighbor's house

5976

04:20:29,189 --> 04:20:27,680

right and then the van full of them you

5977

04:20:31,189 --> 04:20:29,199

know running out through the backyard

5978

04:20:33,189 --> 04:20:31,199

into the fields and stuff right

5979

04:20:34,950 --> 04:20:33,199

and we had a neighbor who works for the

5980

04:20:37,030 --> 04:20:34,960

california famous newspaper there and

5981

04:20:38,469 --> 04:20:37,040

they took pictures on site and stuff it

5982

04:20:39,590 --> 04:20:38,479

was kind of cool we used to have the old

5983

04:20:42,309 --> 04:20:39,600

school black and white pictures that he

5984

04:20:44,309 --> 04:20:42,319

took for uh the newspaper but

5985

04:20:46,710 --> 04:20:44,319

who knows my gosh

5986

04:20:48,149 --> 04:20:46,720

wow but yeah

5987

04:20:48,870 --> 04:20:48,159

yeah and i just want to stop the first

5988

04:20:51,110 --> 04:20:48,880

time

5989

04:20:54,070 --> 04:20:51,120

in my house i just wanted to thank the

5990

04:20:57,349 --> 04:20:54,080

chad smith podcast who sent us a kind

5991

04:21:00,550 --> 04:20:57,359

and generous five dollar paypal pledge

5992

04:21:03,510 --> 04:21:00,560

uh in support of truth seeker show uh so

5993

04:21:04,710 --> 04:21:03,520

we thank you chad smith chat is based

5994

04:21:06,550 --> 04:21:04,720

podcast

5995

04:21:08,630 --> 04:21:06,560

and i'm gonna check in just to make sure

5996

04:21:10,469 --> 04:21:08,640

that i did not miss any of the super

5997

04:21:12,070 --> 04:21:10,479

chats for those unaware we read every

5998

04:21:14,870 --> 04:21:12,080

single one of them and we thank every

5999

04:21:16,469 --> 04:21:14,880

single person who supports the show

6000

04:21:18,950 --> 04:21:16,479

and uh it is

6001
04:21:20,550 --> 04:21:18,960
very much appreciated

6002
04:21:21,349 --> 04:21:20,560
i think that we already read them all

6003
04:21:23,910 --> 04:21:21,359
though

6004
04:21:25,349 --> 04:21:23,920
and if you've got any videos or videos

6005
04:21:27,990 --> 04:21:25,359
you want to share with me at

6006
04:21:29,590 --> 04:21:28,000
starkgalactic federation

6007
04:21:31,510 --> 04:21:29,600
gmail.com

6008
04:21:34,870 --> 04:21:31,520
and use we share

6009
04:21:38,790 --> 04:21:34,880
icon on my youtube channel to upload the

6010
04:21:41,349 --> 04:21:38,800
video it's a program called we share

6011
04:21:43,110 --> 04:21:41,359
okay yeah very good very good so does

6012
04:21:45,990 --> 04:21:43,120
anybody else have anything else to plug

6013
04:21:46,710 --> 04:21:46,000

or or promote before we build on out of

6014

04:21:48,950 --> 04:21:46,720

here

6015

04:21:52,630 --> 04:21:48,960

both and me we're a team we're voting

6016

04:21:56,149 --> 04:21:54,229

and gabbard beast i'm not kidding get

6017

04:21:57,830 --> 04:21:56,159

your videos together i need guests and

6018

04:22:01,189 --> 04:21:57,840

i'm lazy and you're already right here

6019

04:22:02,870 --> 04:22:01,199

so i can book you right now

6020

04:22:04,950 --> 04:22:02,880

okay don't touch it

6021

04:22:06,630 --> 04:22:04,960

i'll get some content for you

6022

04:22:08,950 --> 04:22:06,640

thank you thanks for inviting me to the

6023

04:22:10,469 --> 04:22:08,960

community nice to meet you stephen

6024

04:22:11,910 --> 04:22:10,479

finally get to meet you and have a yarn

6025

04:22:14,070 --> 04:22:11,920

and have a chat it's great great to meet

6026
04:22:22,220 --> 04:22:14,080
you yeah nice to meet you galactic and

6027
04:22:26,550 --> 04:22:24,630
[Music]

6028
04:22:28,149 --> 04:22:26,560
and my flock we've already shared your

6029
04:22:29,830 --> 04:22:28,159
youtube channel but tell everybody what

6030
04:22:31,750 --> 04:22:29,840
it is again if they want to go and

6031
04:22:33,750 --> 04:22:31,760
subscribe my flock is everywhere you've

6032
04:22:35,030 --> 04:22:33,760
seen me everywhere guys there you go

6033
04:22:37,750 --> 04:22:35,040
thank you very much for your

6034
04:22:39,189 --> 04:22:37,760
participation and support of the show

6035
04:22:41,510 --> 04:22:39,199
thanks for having me it's good to have

6036
04:22:44,070 --> 04:22:41,520
you as a panel member thank you

6037
04:22:46,389 --> 04:22:44,080
and star galactic federation an

6038
04:22:48,309 --> 04:22:46,399

interesting man with many interesting

6039

04:22:49,990 --> 04:22:48,319

this guy would you and me would be

6040

04:22:52,790 --> 04:22:50,000

buddies because we like some of the same

6041

04:22:55,030 --> 04:22:52,800

stuff vinyl and technology and weird ufo

6042

04:22:58,309 --> 04:22:57,349

i even got a drone too

6043

04:23:01,670 --> 04:22:58,319

yeah

6044

04:23:03,110 --> 04:23:01,680

all right well thank you very much

6045

04:23:04,790 --> 04:23:03,120

thanks for being here

6046

04:23:06,790 --> 04:23:04,800

thanks for being a panel member again

6047

04:23:08,389 --> 04:23:06,800

you came back for a second time usually

6048

04:23:10,309 --> 04:23:08,399

people do this once and they go this

6049

04:23:12,309 --> 04:23:10,319

[h__h] show i'm not going back

6050

04:23:13,670 --> 04:23:12,319

no i like your show man i

6051
04:23:14,389 --> 04:23:13,680
would love to come on your show every

6052
04:23:16,389 --> 04:23:14,399
time

6053
04:23:18,790 --> 04:23:16,399
all right well thank you we love having

6054
04:23:21,349 --> 04:23:18,800
you thank you star galactic federation

6055
04:23:24,870 --> 04:23:21,359
and jeremy walter you you are the last

6056
04:23:30,149 --> 04:23:28,389
[h__h] panel i mean the panel show yes

6057
04:23:31,990 --> 04:23:30,159
and you should come and you should come

6058
04:23:34,710 --> 04:23:32,000
back again and you should help me with

6059
04:23:36,309 --> 04:23:34,720
some video projects because for those

6060
04:23:38,630 --> 04:23:36,319
that are unaware

6061
04:23:40,149 --> 04:23:38,640
you know like i i'm okay with editing

6062
04:23:42,950 --> 04:23:40,159
but i'm like

6063
04:23:44,870 --> 04:23:42,960

slightly above hobbyist level you know

6064

04:23:46,950 --> 04:23:44,880

jeremy's like a real filmmaker i don't

6065

04:23:48,070 --> 04:23:46,960

know what he's doing not making more

6066

04:23:50,550 --> 04:23:48,080

films

6067

04:23:52,630 --> 04:23:50,560

he shared some stuff with me that was so

6068

04:23:54,389 --> 04:23:52,640

high quality i couldn't believe it you

6069

04:23:56,469 --> 04:23:54,399

know like uh

6070

04:23:58,149 --> 04:23:56,479

great filmmaker are you working on any

6071

04:24:02,070 --> 04:23:58,159

projects now

6072

04:24:03,590 --> 04:24:02,080

um yeah i'm i'm um i'm working on the uh

6073

04:24:05,510 --> 04:24:03,600

on the music video right now in

6074

04:24:07,510 --> 04:24:05,520

pre-production uh

6075

04:24:09,030 --> 04:24:07,520

i'm working on somebody's concept album

6076
04:24:11,189 --> 04:24:09,040
so we're trying we're trying to get

6077
04:24:14,070 --> 04:24:11,199
funding for uh

6078
04:24:16,870 --> 04:24:14,080
for an elaborate uh music video and

6079
04:24:18,790 --> 04:24:16,880
possibly a full feature film oh i've

6080
04:24:21,349 --> 04:24:18,800
always wanted to make a whole album and

6081
04:24:23,670 --> 04:24:21,359
put it to film too but that's expensive

6082
04:24:25,910 --> 04:24:23,680
you know yeah it is expensive but he

6083
04:24:27,910 --> 04:24:25,920
he's already you know he spent like 20

6084
04:24:29,830 --> 04:24:27,920
thousand dollars or something on the on

6085
04:24:31,349 --> 04:24:29,840
the album production

6086
04:24:34,750 --> 04:24:31,359
and he hasn't

6087
04:24:38,630 --> 04:24:34,760
and and he has his own book with uh

6088
04:24:40,149 --> 04:24:38,640

illustrations and uh poetry and stuff to

6089

04:24:43,510 --> 04:24:40,159

go along with it

6090

04:24:45,670 --> 04:24:43,520

so um we're gonna try to do a uh

6091

04:24:47,429 --> 04:24:45,680

a major project for that so well that

6092

04:24:50,550 --> 04:24:47,439

sounds like an interesting project i

6093

04:24:52,630 --> 04:24:50,560

hope you get funding for it yeah yeah i

6094

04:24:56,070 --> 04:24:52,640

was uh it's kind of it's about the

6095

04:25:01,030 --> 04:24:56,080

nature of power in uh in the world and

6096

04:25:02,710 --> 04:25:01,040

uh in america in it and in america so um

6097

04:25:04,550 --> 04:25:02,720

i uh

6098

04:25:06,710 --> 04:25:04,560

i don't know i thought about reaching

6099

04:25:08,950 --> 04:25:06,720

out to some people like uh you know even

6100

04:25:11,590 --> 04:25:08,960

like alex jones and some people like

6101
04:25:14,389 --> 04:25:11,600
like that like to get some

6102
04:25:15,269 --> 04:25:14,399
some kind of uh internet uh buzz going

6103
04:25:16,309 --> 04:25:15,279
on it

6104
04:25:18,309 --> 04:25:16,319
so

6105
04:25:20,870 --> 04:25:18,319
well i hope it's successful we'll share

6106
04:25:23,590 --> 04:25:20,880
it here if you get something together

6107
04:25:25,269 --> 04:25:23,600
yeah absolutely absolutely

6108
04:25:26,550 --> 04:25:25,279
all right well it's been real

6109
04:25:28,710 --> 04:25:26,560
all right i want to thank you for your

6110
04:25:30,149 --> 04:25:28,720
participation good night jeremy walter

6111
04:25:32,149 --> 04:25:30,159
don't be a stranger

6112
04:25:33,990 --> 04:25:32,159
always welcome here

6113
04:25:35,670 --> 04:25:34,000

all right friends we made it through to

6114

04:25:37,990 --> 04:25:35,680

the end uh

6115

04:25:39,189 --> 04:25:38,000

yeah and believe it or not this is

6116

04:25:41,269 --> 04:25:39,199

relatively

6117

04:25:44,229 --> 04:25:41,279

well it's kind of a medium one sometimes

6118

04:25:45,269 --> 04:25:44,239

these things go seven hours um you never

6119

04:25:46,790 --> 04:25:45,279

know

6120

04:25:49,830 --> 04:25:46,800

who's going to jump in and join the

6121

04:25:51,269 --> 04:25:49,840

panel here always interesting people and

6122

04:25:54,229 --> 04:25:51,279

one of the things that i really like

6123

04:25:57,110 --> 04:25:54,239

about this show is that i get to meet

6124

04:25:59,030 --> 04:25:57,120

some strange and interesting people and

6125

04:26:01,429 --> 04:25:59,040

my whole life i've been

6126
04:26:02,950 --> 04:26:01,439
you know uh sort of fascinated by

6127
04:26:04,630 --> 04:26:02,960
strange and interesting people

6128
04:26:06,630 --> 04:26:04,640
especially strange and interesting

6129
04:26:07,830 --> 04:26:06,640
artistic people and we've got our fill

6130
04:26:10,790 --> 04:26:07,840
of that here

6131
04:26:13,269 --> 04:26:10,800
so uh thanks to all of our panel members

6132
04:26:15,510 --> 04:26:13,279
thanks of course especially to spooky

6133
04:26:18,710 --> 04:26:15,520
and sixth sense and b baker

6134
04:26:21,030 --> 04:26:18,720
uh b baker and the sixth sense are

6135
04:26:23,189 --> 04:26:21,040
chat room moderators and and b baker's

6136
04:26:25,110 --> 04:26:23,199
always holding down the discord chat by

6137
04:26:28,630 --> 04:26:25,120
the way you can join our discord and

6138
04:26:31,429 --> 04:26:28,640

talk with like-minded weird people 24 7

6139

04:26:34,070 --> 04:26:31,439

not just when we're doing the live show

6140

04:26:36,710 --> 04:26:34,080

i also want to remind everybody in

6141

04:26:38,630 --> 04:26:36,720

audio podcast land we love and

6142

04:26:40,469 --> 04:26:38,640

appreciate you listening to the audio

6143

04:26:42,790 --> 04:26:40,479

podcast but you're missing half the fun

6144

04:26:44,950 --> 04:26:42,800

so go on over to youtube put true

6145

04:26:46,229 --> 04:26:44,960

seekers one word in the search bar

6146

04:26:48,229 --> 04:26:46,239

uh you'll see a strange guy with

6147

04:26:49,110 --> 04:26:48,239

sunglasses pop up that would be me your

6148

04:26:50,950 --> 04:26:49,120

host

6149

04:26:52,790 --> 04:26:50,960

go to that channel smash the subscribe

6150

04:26:54,790 --> 04:26:52,800

button hit the notification bell and you

6151
04:26:55,590 --> 04:26:54,800
too will know when we're doing a live

6152
04:26:57,429 --> 04:26:55,600
show

6153
04:26:59,670 --> 04:26:57,439
as you can see we're very big on

6154
04:27:01,910 --> 04:26:59,680
interactivity with our audience you can

6155
04:27:03,830 --> 04:27:01,920
ask us questions in the live chat

6156
04:27:07,910 --> 04:27:03,840
discuss the topics that we're covering

6157
04:27:09,910 --> 04:27:07,920
with other people and you can also

6158
04:27:11,670 --> 04:27:09,920
join the panel show we're going to be

6159
04:27:13,030 --> 04:27:11,680
doing these panel shows once a month

6160
04:27:15,429 --> 04:27:13,040
going forward

6161
04:27:18,389 --> 04:27:15,439
and you are most welcome as you can see

6162
04:27:20,070 --> 04:27:18,399
we open the door here this is not an

6163
04:27:22,550 --> 04:27:20,080

echo chamber like other shows that

6164

04:27:24,870 --> 04:27:22,560

delete comments they don't like delete

6165

04:27:26,870 --> 04:27:24,880

opinions they don't like don't allow

6166

04:27:27,910 --> 04:27:26,880

people to ask questions

6167

04:27:29,910 --> 04:27:27,920

uh

6168

04:27:32,309 --> 04:27:29,920

we here at truth seekers are sort of the

6169

04:27:33,910 --> 04:27:32,319

open book of shows like this we welcome

6170

04:27:37,429 --> 04:27:33,920

all opinions as long as people are

6171

04:27:39,590 --> 04:27:37,439

respectful and you are most welcome so

6172

04:27:41,429 --> 04:27:39,600

don't be a stranger come on over to our

6173

04:27:43,349 --> 04:27:41,439

youtube channel smash the subscribe

6174

04:27:45,349 --> 04:27:43,359

button hit the notification bell and you

6175

04:27:48,070 --> 04:27:45,359

will be notified when we're doing a live

6176

04:27:49,750 --> 04:27:48,080

taping for the podcast and you are

6177

04:27:52,550 --> 04:27:49,760

welcome to join us either in the live

6178

04:27:54,389 --> 04:27:52,560

chat or as you saw tonight or heard

6179

04:27:57,030 --> 04:27:54,399

tonight if you're listening in audio

6180

04:27:59,510 --> 04:27:57,040

podcast land you can come and join the

6181

04:28:02,149 --> 04:27:59,520

panel and the panel discussion

6182

04:28:05,429 --> 04:28:02,159

always interesting strange and esoteric

6183

04:28:06,870 --> 04:28:05,439

topics here uh and i would also love to

6184

04:28:09,349 --> 04:28:06,880

encourage everyone that if you would

6185

04:28:11,670 --> 04:28:09,359

like to help us besides throwing money

6186

04:28:14,070 --> 04:28:11,680

at us uh which we

6187

04:28:15,910 --> 04:28:14,080

absolutely love and support all of you

6188

04:28:18,389 --> 04:28:15,920

actually i want to mention something

6189

04:28:20,229 --> 04:28:18,399

today i had a major emergency

6190

04:28:21,269 --> 04:28:20,239

uh and that is

6191

04:28:26,389 --> 04:28:21,279

that

6192

04:28:27,910 --> 04:28:26,399

in our temporary streaming setup here

6193

04:28:30,790 --> 04:28:27,920

for those unaware

6194

04:28:33,910 --> 04:28:30,800

i usually i have a studio in a tiny

6195

04:28:36,389 --> 04:28:33,920

studio in uh sort of an attic room in

6196

04:28:38,149 --> 04:28:36,399

our home here and it's so hot up there

6197

04:28:39,910 --> 04:28:38,159

that you have to blast the air

6198

04:28:41,269 --> 04:28:39,920

conditioner to even be able to stand

6199

04:28:43,750 --> 04:28:41,279

staying up there in the middle of the

6200

04:28:45,750 --> 04:28:43,760

summer as it is right now or right now

6201
04:28:47,510 --> 04:28:45,760
at the end of summer but whatever

6202
04:28:49,189 --> 04:28:47,520
can't work there

6203
04:28:51,910 --> 04:28:49,199
because i can't have an air conditioner

6204
04:28:54,950 --> 04:28:51,920
blaring the whole time we're live here

6205
04:28:57,510 --> 04:28:54,960
for audio reasons so we have a temporary

6206
04:28:59,590 --> 04:28:57,520
setup and the pc that i happen to be

6207
04:29:01,269 --> 04:28:59,600
using in the temporary setup is an older

6208
04:29:03,349 --> 04:29:01,279
imac

6209
04:29:05,429 --> 04:29:03,359
that doesn't for some reason the

6210
04:29:07,990 --> 04:29:05,439
microphone input doesn't work so i have

6211
04:29:10,710 --> 04:29:08,000
to use usb mics and i only have one

6212
04:29:13,590 --> 04:29:10,720
really or i only had i should say one

6213
04:29:16,389 --> 04:29:13,600

really good quality usb microphone

6214

04:29:18,389 --> 04:29:16,399

and also for those unaware i take a

6215

04:29:19,830 --> 04:29:18,399

webcam and a streaming

6216

04:29:22,309 --> 04:29:19,840

and the microphone

6217

04:29:25,189 --> 04:29:22,319

and my laptop to the cabin just in case

6218

04:29:26,870 --> 04:29:25,199

i stream from there i left it all all of

6219

04:29:28,229 --> 04:29:26,880

it at the cabin i left the best

6220

04:29:32,870 --> 04:29:28,239

microphone that i

6221

04:29:35,429 --> 04:29:32,880

here with this pc that apparently only

6222

04:29:36,790 --> 04:29:35,439

likes usb microphones and the webcams

6223

04:29:38,710 --> 04:29:36,800

all that stuff

6224

04:29:40,550 --> 04:29:38,720

i left it at the cabin

6225

04:29:43,189 --> 04:29:40,560

luckily i had extra pair of headphones

6226
04:29:45,590 --> 04:29:43,199
and extra webcam that wasn't a problem

6227
04:29:46,630 --> 04:29:45,600
but i couldn't get an xlr microphone to

6228
04:29:48,550 --> 04:29:46,640
work here

6229
04:29:50,550 --> 04:29:48,560
and so uh because of the kind and

6230
04:29:52,710 --> 04:29:50,560
generosity the kindness and generosity

6231
04:29:54,710 --> 04:29:52,720
of all the show supporters there's a

6232
04:29:58,149 --> 04:29:54,720
little bit of money in an account so i

6233
04:30:00,950 --> 04:29:58,159
went to an actual physical store today

6234
04:30:02,790 --> 04:30:00,960
and got a a

6235
04:30:05,750 --> 04:30:02,800
a very high quality

6236
04:30:08,710 --> 04:30:05,760
it's a yeti usb microphone these

6237
04:30:10,469 --> 04:30:08,720
standard because the problem is i can't

6238
04:30:12,830 --> 04:30:10,479

use a cheap microphone here because then

6239

04:30:15,830 --> 04:30:12,840

these audio files lose their goddamn

6240

04:30:18,149 --> 04:30:15,840

minds and uh

6241

04:30:19,990 --> 04:30:18,159

because i didn't have another usb

6242

04:30:21,910 --> 04:30:20,000

microphone and amazon was going to take

6243

04:30:23,670 --> 04:30:21,920

three days to deliver the other one that

6244

04:30:25,510 --> 04:30:23,680

i use which is kind of an off brand but

6245

04:30:27,269 --> 04:30:25,520

great quality microphone anyway sorry

6246

04:30:28,870 --> 04:30:27,279

for the long story thanks to the

6247

04:30:30,389 --> 04:30:28,880

kindness and generosity of all the

6248

04:30:31,830 --> 04:30:30,399

people supporting the show we have a

6249

04:30:33,830 --> 04:30:31,840

little bit of money when i break a pair

6250

04:30:35,670 --> 04:30:33,840

of headphones i can go buy a new pair

6251
04:30:37,750 --> 04:30:35,680
today had an emergency couldn't get a

6252
04:30:40,790 --> 04:30:37,760
microphone to work on this pc so i was

6253
04:30:42,870 --> 04:30:40,800
forced with either drag an entire pc all

6254
04:30:46,070 --> 04:30:42,880
the way from upstairs from the office

6255
04:30:48,469 --> 04:30:46,080
that will accept xlr or go get a usb

6256
04:30:50,149 --> 04:30:48,479
microphone and actually this microphone

6257
04:30:52,309 --> 04:30:50,159
has been on my list to get for quite

6258
04:30:54,710 --> 04:30:52,319
some time and and part of it is for the

6259
04:30:56,309 --> 04:30:54,720
benefit of the audio files that quite

6260
04:30:59,030 --> 04:30:56,319
honestly complain no matter what

6261
04:31:00,710 --> 04:30:59,040
microphone i use but this one is an

6262
04:31:01,510 --> 04:31:00,720
industry standard streaming microphone

6263
04:31:03,189 --> 04:31:01,520

that

6264

04:31:04,149 --> 04:31:03,199

thousands tens of thousands of people

6265

04:31:07,030 --> 04:31:04,159

use

6266

04:31:10,630 --> 04:31:07,040

so i know if somebody complains about

6267

04:31:13,429 --> 04:31:10,640

the microphone quality or whatever it's

6268

04:31:15,830 --> 04:31:13,439

largely their own fault you know this is

6269

04:31:19,269 --> 04:31:15,840

an industry standard microphone it's

6270

04:31:21,510 --> 04:31:19,279

broadcast quality and i was able to get

6271

04:31:23,990 --> 04:31:21,520

overcome this obstacle today thanks to

6272

04:31:27,590 --> 04:31:24,000

the kindness and generosity and support

6273

04:31:29,269 --> 04:31:27,600

of the the viewers here um ordinarily

6274

04:31:32,389 --> 04:31:29,279

that would have been a huge problem you

6275

04:31:34,309 --> 04:31:32,399

know maybe i don't have 150 bucks to go

6276

04:31:35,830 --> 04:31:34,319

or 100 bucks or 100 i don't i don't

6277

04:31:38,950 --> 04:31:35,840

remember exactly it was between 100 and

6278

04:31:41,349 --> 04:31:38,960

150 bucks this microphone so in an

6279

04:31:43,429 --> 04:31:41,359

emergency situation like that

6280

04:31:45,830 --> 04:31:43,439

i could have had to take all week off

6281

04:31:48,389 --> 04:31:45,840

until i get the microphone or hassle

6282

04:31:51,030 --> 04:31:48,399

myself dragging an entire computer setup

6283

04:31:52,870 --> 04:31:51,040

and monitor and everything else and move

6284

04:31:55,110 --> 04:31:52,880

this computer and put the computer that

6285

04:31:57,030 --> 04:31:55,120

will it was going to be a nightmare but

6286

04:31:58,710 --> 04:31:57,040

i remembered the kindness and generosity

6287

04:32:00,389 --> 04:31:58,720

and support of everybody i knew there

6288

04:32:02,469 --> 04:32:00,399

was some money there we went got the

6289

04:32:05,590 --> 04:32:02,479

microphone problem solved thank you all

6290

04:32:07,429 --> 04:32:05,600

very much it really means a lot to me

6291

04:32:08,950 --> 04:32:07,439

because i don't have to worry about when

6292

04:32:11,189 --> 04:32:08,960

emergency like this happens we're

6293

04:32:12,710 --> 04:32:11,199

covered thanks to all of you guys but

6294

04:32:14,950 --> 04:32:12,720

the other way that you can really help

6295

04:32:17,030 --> 04:32:14,960

us besides throwing money at us is to

6296

04:32:19,269 --> 04:32:17,040

like comment subscribe and share these

6297

04:32:20,710 --> 04:32:19,279

videos it really does help

6298

04:32:22,950 --> 04:32:20,720

if you know somebody that's into these

6299

04:32:24,870 --> 04:32:22,960

strange and esoteric topics or if you

6300

04:32:28,389 --> 04:32:24,880

know somebody that's brainwashed by some

6301
04:32:31,189 --> 04:32:28,399
of the people spouting garbage at people

6302
04:32:34,469 --> 04:32:31,199
and lying to people deceiving people we

6303
04:32:37,030 --> 04:32:34,479
cover those people here take you know

6304
04:32:39,269 --> 04:32:37,040
copy the link to this video send it to

6305
04:32:41,429 --> 04:32:39,279
some friends uh on your social media

6306
04:32:43,750 --> 04:32:41,439
post it on your social media another way

6307
04:32:45,910 --> 04:32:43,760
you can help is by commenting on the

6308
04:32:47,990 --> 04:32:45,920
video it really does help

6309
04:32:50,070 --> 04:32:48,000
i know today was kind of a weird one

6310
04:32:51,590 --> 04:32:50,080
right we with these panel shows we go

6311
04:32:53,750 --> 04:32:51,600
through all these different topics and

6312
04:32:55,670 --> 04:32:53,760
whatever comes up comes up it's part of

6313
04:32:57,110 --> 04:32:55,680

the fun though so let us know what you

6314

04:33:00,790 --> 04:32:57,120

thought of the topics that we covered

6315

04:33:03,429 --> 04:33:00,800

tonight in the description of the video

6316

04:33:06,070 --> 04:33:03,439

we've got a lot more coming for you and

6317

04:33:08,150 --> 04:33:06,080

despite what some of my uh

6318

04:33:10,390 --> 04:33:08,160

you know competing show hosts i hate

6319

04:33:12,230 --> 04:33:10,400

that term but it's the truth you know

6320

04:33:13,189 --> 04:33:12,240

there's other show hosts competing for

6321

04:33:15,670 --> 04:33:13,199

the same

6322

04:33:17,429 --> 04:33:15,680

i suppose attention from everybody this

6323

04:33:18,551 --> 04:33:17,439

is a tiny subculture that's what they

6324

04:33:21,670 --> 04:33:18,561

will tell you they won't tell you the

6325

04:33:24,230 --> 04:33:21,680

truth and despite what everybody says uh

6326

04:33:26,629 --> 04:33:24,240

we've got great research here we've got

6327

04:33:28,789 --> 04:33:26,639

great evidence usually we've got great

6328

04:33:31,109 --> 04:33:28,799

interviews and uh we would really

6329

04:33:33,349 --> 04:33:31,119

appreciate your support it'll help us a

6330

04:33:35,990 --> 04:33:33,359

lot if you share these videos it'll help

6331

04:33:38,150 --> 04:33:36,000

us a lot if you comment on the videos

6332

04:33:39,429 --> 04:33:38,160

drop a like on your way out it really

6333

04:33:41,510 --> 04:33:39,439

does help

6334

04:33:43,830 --> 04:33:41,520

uh so

6335

04:33:45,750 --> 04:33:43,840

that's all i got for you friends we will

6336

04:33:48,150 --> 04:33:45,760

be back tomorrow night at 9 00 pm

6337

04:33:50,310 --> 04:33:48,160

eastern time and we're hoping to debut a

6338

04:33:51,189 --> 04:33:50,320

new character from our

6339

04:33:52,310 --> 04:33:51,199

um

6340

04:33:55,029 --> 04:33:52,320

upcoming

6341

04:33:56,551 --> 04:33:55,039

special event an honest ufo conference

6342

04:33:58,150 --> 04:33:56,561

that's right what if these ufo

6343

04:34:00,390 --> 04:33:58,160

celebrities were forced to tell the

6344

04:34:02,709 --> 04:34:00,400

truth at a ufo conference it's going to

6345

04:34:03,910 --> 04:34:02,719

be a laugh riot friends and you don't

6346

04:34:07,349 --> 04:34:03,920

want to miss it

6347

04:34:10,230 --> 04:34:07,359

so uh we will be back tomorrow night at

6348

04:34:13,510 --> 04:34:10,240

9 00 pm eastern standard time

6349

04:34:14,789 --> 04:34:13,520

we've also got a major huge uh story to

6350

04:34:18,869 --> 04:34:14,799

break soon

6351

04:34:20,869 --> 04:34:18,879

now i i don't want to share um

6352

04:34:23,830 --> 04:34:20,879

i don't want to share anything about the

6353

04:34:27,109 --> 04:34:23,840

story coming up until we're able to

6354

04:34:28,869 --> 04:34:27,119

to broadcast it but what i will say is

6355

04:34:32,390 --> 04:34:28,879

that

6356

04:34:34,709 --> 04:34:32,400

every known member especially famous

6357

04:34:36,230 --> 04:34:34,719

member of the ufo community is involved

6358

04:34:38,470 --> 04:34:36,240

in this story

6359

04:34:41,510 --> 04:34:38,480

it's very disturbing story

6360

04:34:43,910 --> 04:34:41,520

uh it actually involves a homicide and

6361

04:34:46,390 --> 04:34:43,920

more uh there's

6362

04:34:47,590 --> 04:34:46,400

a lot that i need to unpack in order to

6363

04:34:51,830 --> 04:34:47,600

make this

6364

04:34:53,990 --> 04:34:51,840

story a reality and to do the right job

6365

04:34:56,310 --> 04:34:54,000

uh

6366

04:34:58,629 --> 04:34:56,320

it has to be done a certain way

6367

04:35:01,189 --> 04:34:58,639

some things you can't rush uh but we

6368

04:35:02,629 --> 04:35:01,199

will be broadcasting an incredibly

6369

04:35:05,349 --> 04:35:02,639

important story

6370

04:35:09,269 --> 04:35:05,359

as soon as humanly possible

6371

04:35:10,789 --> 04:35:09,279

and uh we'll have more on that soon so

6372

04:35:12,310 --> 04:35:10,799

that's all we got for you for tonight i

6373

04:35:15,750 --> 04:35:12,320

want to thank all of our panel members

6374

04:35:18,150 --> 04:35:15,760

thanks especially to spooky b baker and

6375

04:35:20,070 --> 04:35:18,160

the sixth sense uh who help out here in

6376

04:35:21,429 --> 04:35:20,080

various ways at the show

6377

04:35:24,070 --> 04:35:21,439

uh

6378

04:35:25,910 --> 04:35:24,080

the teamwork makes the dream work and

6379

04:35:28,470 --> 04:35:25,920

and i'm happy for all the love and

6380

04:35:30,390 --> 04:35:28,480

support from our supporters here

6381

04:35:32,470 --> 04:35:30,400

so until next time friends my name is

6382

04:35:41,510 --> 04:35:32,480

steven cambion good night and god bless

6383

04:35:41,520 --> 04:35:47,080

so

6384

04:37:07,760 --> 04:37:05,830

[Music]

6385

04:37:38,159 --> 04:37:07,770

so